## **TIMSS Advanced 2015 User Guide** for the International Database **SUPPLEMENT 1**

International Version of the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Context Questionnaires

600

200

590

598

400



**TIMSS&P** International Study

800

610

607

600

602

TRENDS IN INTERNATIONAL MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE STUDY IMSS

0

0

C

41 (1.3). •

38 (1.9)

 $\bigcirc$ 

 $\bigcirc$ 

63 (1.7)

62 (1.4)

57 (2.0)

53 (0.7)

50 (1.3)

# Supplement 1

## International Version of the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Context Questionnaires

#### Overview

TIMSS

The TIMSS Advanced 2015 International Database includes data for all questionnaires administered as part of the TIMSS Advanced 2015 assessment. This supplement contains the international version of the TIMSS Advanced 2015 context questionnaires in the following 7 sections:

- Section 1: Advanced Mathematics Student Questionnaire
- Section 2: Physics Student Questionnaire
- Section 3: Advanced Mathematics Teacher Questionnaire
- Section 4: Physics Teacher Questionnaire
- Section 5: School Questionnaire Advanced Mathematics & Physics
- Section 6: Advanced Mathematics Curriculum Questionnaire
- Section 7: Physics Curriculum Questionnaire

Each section contains a table that lists detailed information for each question, followed by the international version of the questionnaire with variable names labeled in the margin. The questions included in the school questionnaire are the same across advanced mathematics and physics. However, each school questionnaire item corresponds to two variables—one for advanced mathematics and another for physics. As such, only one table for the school questionnaire is presented that lists the variable names for both subjects.

Exhibits S1.1 through S1.7 list the questions for each of the TIMSS Advanced 2015 questionnaires. For each question, the exhibits provide the questionnaire number, the corresponding variable name, and the question text, as well as whether the question is considered to be 'trend'—whether a comparable question was asked in 2008.





The TIMSS Advanced 2015 questionnaires were designed to provide an opportunity for individual countries to make modifications to some questions or response options. This allowed countries to include the appropriate wording or options most consistent with their own national systems. In the international version of the questionnaires, such questions contain instructions to the National Research Coordinators (NRCs) to substitute the appropriate wording for their country and/or modify or delete any inappropriate questions or options. These instructions were indicated in the questionnaires by text inserted within carets (e.g., <country-specific>). The NRCs were to substitute, if necessary, an appropriate national adaptation that would retain the same basic interpretation as the text within carets. These national adaptations of the context questionnaires are documented in Supplement 2.





## SECTION 1: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE

TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE





#### Exhibit S1.1: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics **Student Questionnaire**

|   | uestionna                                     |  |   |                                      |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                                |
| SQG-01  | MSBG01  | Are you female or male?  | MS2GSEX                                       | Modified wording in 2015             |
| SQG-02a   | MSBG02A                                       | When were you born? Month  | MS2GBRTM                                      |                                      |
| SQG-02b   | MSBG02B                                       | When were you born? Year   | MS2GBRTY                                      |                                      |
| SQG-03  | MSBG03  | How often do you speak <language of="" test=""> at home?</language>  | MS2GOLAN                                      |                                      |
| SQG-04  | MSBG04  | About how many books are there in your home? (Do not count magazines, newspapers, or your school books.)   | MS2GBOOK                                      |                                      |
| SQG-05  | MSBG05  | How many digital information devices are there in your home? Count computers,  |   |                                      |
|   |   | tablets, smartphones, smart TVs, and e-readers.  |   |                                      |
| SQG-06a   | MSBG06A                                       | Do you have any of these things? Your own computer   | MS2GTH03                                      | Modified wording<br>in 2015          |
| SQG-06b   | MSBG06B                                       | Do you have any of these things? Your own tablet   |   |                                      |
| SQG-06c   | MSBG06C                                       | Do you have any of these things? Your own smartphone   |   |                                      |
| SQG-06d   | MSBG06D                                       | Do you have any of these things? Your own graphing calculator  | MS2GTH04                                      | Modified wording<br>in 2015          |
| SQG-06e   | MSBG06E                                       | Do you have any of these things? A gaming system   |   |                                      |
| SQG-06f   | MSBG06F                                       | Do you have any of these things? Study desk/table for your use   | MS2GTH05                                      | Modified wording<br>in 2015          |
| SQG-06g   | MSBG06G                                       | Do you have any of these things? Your own room   |   |                                      |
| SQG-06h   | MSBG06H                                       | Do you have any of these things? <country-specific indicator="" of="" wealth=""></country-specific>  |   |                                      |
| SQG-06i   | MSBG06I                                       | Do you have any of these things? <country-specific indicator="" of="" wealth=""></country-specific>  |   |                                      |
| SQG-06j   | MSBG06J                                       | Do you have any of these things? <country-specific indicator="" of="" wealth=""></country-specific>  |   |                                      |
| SQG-07A   | MSBG07A                                       | What is the highest level of education completed by your mother (or stepmother or female guardian)?  | MS2GHLEM                                      | Modified response<br>options in 2015 |
| SQG-07B   | MSBG07B                                       | What is the highest level of education completed by your father (or stepfather or male guardian)?  | MS2GHLEF                                      | Modified response<br>options in 2015 |
| SQG-08a   | MSBG08A                                       | What kind of work do your father (or stepfather or male guardian) and mother (or stepmother or female guardian) do for their main jobs? Your father  |   |                                      |
| SQG-08b   | MSBG08B                                       | What kind of work do your father (or stepfather or male guardian) and mother (or stepmother or female guardian) do for their main jobs? Your mother  |   |                                      |
| SQG-09  | MSBG09  | How far in your education do you expect to go?   |   |                                      |
| SQG-10a   | MSBG10A                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Mathematics or Statistics   |   |                                      |
| SQG-10b   | MSBG10B                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Physics   |   |                                      |
| SQG-10c   | MSBG10C                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Chemistry   |   |                                      |
| SQG-10d   | MSBG10D                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Biological and Biomedical Sciences (e.g., dentistry, medicine, nursing,<br>pharmacology, veterinary medicine)   |   |                                      |
| SQG-10e   | MSBG10E                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Engineering and Engineering Technologies (e.g., aerospace engineering, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering) |   |                                      |
| SQG-10f   | MSBG10F                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Computer and Information Sciences   |   |                                      |
| SQG-10g   | MSBG10G                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Education   |   |                                      |
| SQG-10h   | MSBG10H                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Business (e.g., accounting, marketing, administration, finance, management)   |   |                                      |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



| Exhibit S1.1: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics |
|--|
| Student Questionnaire (Continued)  |

| Student C | uestionna | ire (Continued)  |          |                   |
|-----------|-----------|--|----------|-------------------|
| TIMSS     | TIMSS     |  | TIMSS    |                   |
| Advanced  | Advanced  | TIMOR Advanced 2015 Vesiable Description   | Advanced |                   |
| 2015      | 2015      | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description   | 2008     | Notes             |
| Question  | Variable  | (See questionnaire for full item text)   | Variable |                   |
| Number    | Name      |  | Name     |                   |
| SQG-10i   | MSBG10I   | If you plan to continue your education, which area(a) do you intend to study? Law  |          |                   |
|           | MSBG10J   | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study? Law  |          |                   |
| SQG-10j   | NISPG101  | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?      |          |                   |
| 000 (0)   |           | Social Sciences (e.g., sociology, political science, economics, psychology)        |          |                   |
| SQG-10k   | MSBG10K   | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study? Arts |          |                   |
|           |           | and Humanities (e.g., art, language, literature, history, philosophy)              |          |                   |
| SQG-10I   | MSBG10L   | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?      |          |                   |
|           |           | Other Science Fields of Study  |          |                   |
| SQG-10m   | MSBG10M   | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?      |          |                   |
|           |           | Other Non-science Fields of Study  |          |                   |
| SQG-11a   | MSBG11A   | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?    |          |                   |
|           |           | Education (e.g., teacher, university professor)                                    |          |                   |
| SQG-11b   | MSBG11B   | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?    |          |                   |
|           |           | Engineering and Engineering Technologies (e.g., aerospace engineer, chemical       |          |                   |
|           |           | engineer, civil engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer)                |          |                   |
| SQG-11c   | MSBG11C   | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?    |          |                   |
|           |           | Computer and Information Sciences (e.g., database administrator, network           |          |                   |
|           |           | administrator, software or application developer, systems analyst)                 |          |                   |
| SQG-11d   | MSBG11D   | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?    |          |                   |
|           |           | Finance/Banking  |          |                   |
| SQG-11e   | MSBG11E   | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?    |          |                   |
|           |           | Biological and Biomedical Sciences (e.g., biomedical engineer, biochemist,         |          |                   |
|           |           | biophysicist, dentist, medical doctor, nurse, veterinarian)                        |          |                   |
| SQG-11f   | MSBG11F   | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?    |          |                   |
|           |           | Environmental Sciences   |          |                   |
| SQG-11g   | MSBG11G   | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?    |          |                   |
| Ū         |           | Agriculture and Agricultural Sciences  |          |                   |
| SQG-11h   | MSBG11H   | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?    |          |                   |
|           |           | Actuarial Sciences   |          |                   |
| SQG-11i   | MSBG11I   | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?    |          |                   |
|           |           | Other Fields   |          |                   |
| SQG-12A   | MSBG12A   | Was your mother (or stepmother or female guardian) born in <country>?</country>    | MS2GMBRN | Modified response |
| 000 .2.1  |           |  |          | options in 2015   |
| SQG-12B   | MSBG12B   | Was your father (or stepfather or male guardian) born in <country>?</country>      | MS2GFBRN | Modified response |
| 300-120   | 101306120 |  | MOZOFBAN |                   |
| 000 404   | MODOAAA   | When you have to receive a O   | MOOODODN | options in 2015   |
|           |           | Were you born in <country>?</country>  | MS2GBORN |                   |
| SQG-13B   | MSBG13B   | If you were not born in <country>, how old were you when you came to</country>     | MS2GBRNC | Modified response |
|           |           | <country>?</country>   |          | options in 2015   |
| SQM-14    | MSBM14    | How much time do you spend in mathematics class each week? (minutes per            | MS2MHMMW |                   |
|           |           | week)  |          |                   |
| SQM-15    | MSBM15    | How much time do you spend on mathematics outside of class each week?              |          |                   |
|           |           | (minutes per week)   |          |                   |
| SQM-16A   | MSBM16A   | During the school year, do you work at a paid job on a regular basis?              |          |                   |
| SQM-16B   | MSBM16B   | (If Yes) How much time do you spend working at the paid job each week?             |          |                   |
| 1         |           | (minutes per week)   |          |                   |
| SQM-17A   | MSBM17A   | During the last 12 months, have you attended extra lessons or tutoring not         |          |                   |
|           |           | provided by the school in advanced mathematics?                                    |          |                   |
| SQM-17Ba  | MSBM17BA  | (If Yes) Why did you attend these extra lessons or tutoring? To excel in class     |          |                   |
|           |           | (If Yes) Why did you attend these extra lessons or tutoring? To keep up in class   |          |                   |
|           |           | (If Yes) Why did you attend these extra lessons or tutoring? To do well on an      |          |                   |
|           |           | examination  |          |                   |
|           |           |  |          |                   |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



#### Exhibit S1.1: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics **Student Questionnaire (Continued)**

| Student                   | uestionna                 | ire (Continued)  |                           |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015 | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015 | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008 | Notoo |
| Question<br>Number        | Variable<br>Name          | (See questionnaire for full item text)   | Variable<br>Name          | Notes |
| SQM-17C                   | MSBM17C                   | (If Yes) For how many of the last 12 months have you attended extra lessons or tutoring in advanced mathematics?   |                           |       |
| SQM-18a                   | MSBM18A                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced<br>mathematics lessons? The teacher clearly communicates the purpose of each<br>mathematics lesson   |                           |       |
| SQM-18b                   | MSBM18B                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? I know what my teacher expects me to do   |                           |       |
| SQM-18c                   | MSBM18C                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? My teacher is easy to understand  |                           |       |
| SQM-18d                   | MSBM18D                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? I am interested in what my teacher says   |                           |       |
| SQM-18e                   | MSBM18E                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? My teacher gives me interesting things to do  |                           |       |
| SQM-18f                   | MSBM18F                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? My teacher asks me thought provoking questions  |                           |       |
| SQM-18g                   | MSBM18G                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? My teacher has clear answers to my questions  |                           |       |
| SQM-18h                   | MSBM18H                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? My teacher links new content to what I already know   |                           |       |
| SQM-18i                   | MSBM18I                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? My teacher is good at explaining advanced mathematics   |                           |       |
| SQM-18j                   | MSBM18J                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? My teacher provides the opportunity for me to show what I have learned  |                           |       |
| SQM-18k                   | MSBM18K                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced<br>mathematics lessons? My teacher encourages me to keep working on advanced<br>mathematics problems until I solve them  |                           |       |
| SQM-18I                   | MSBM18L                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? My teacher provides helpful feedback on my schoolwork (including homework)  |                           |       |
| SQM-18m                   | MSBM18M                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced<br>mathematics lessons? My teacher uses a variety of teaching methods, tasks, and<br>activities to help us learn   |                           |       |
| SQM-18n                   | MSBM18N                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? My teacher believes that I can learn difficult advanced mathematics material  |                           |       |
| SQM-18o                   | MSBM18O                   | How much do you agree with these statements about your advanced mathematics lessons? I like the way my teacher teaches mathematics   |                           |       |
| SQM-19a                   | MSBM19A                   | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for advanced<br>mathematics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying<br>outside of class)? Access the textbook or other course materials                         |                           |       |
| SQM-19b                   | MSBM19B                   | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for advanced<br>mathematics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying<br>outside of class)? Access assignments posted online by my teacher                        |                           |       |
| SQM-19c                   | MSBM19C                   | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for advanced<br>mathematics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying<br>outside of class)? Collaborate with classmates on mathematics assignments or<br>projects |                           |       |
| SQM-19d                   | MSBM19D                   | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for advanced mathematics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)? Communicate with the teacher  |                           |       |





|   | 1   | ire (Continued)   | <b>T</b> 11400                                |       |
|---|---|---|---|-------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes |
| SQM-19e   | MSBM19E                                       | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for advanced mathematics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)? Discuss mathematics topics with other students   | Name  |       |
| SQM-19f   | MSBM19F                                       | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for advanced<br>mathematics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying<br>outside of class)? Find information, articles, or tutorials to aid in understanding<br>mathematics concepts |   |       |
| SQM-19g   | MSBM19G                                       | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for advanced mathematics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)? Find information, articles, or tutorials to aid in solving mathematics problems                |   |       |
| SQM-20a   | MSBM20A                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? When I do mathematics problems, I sometimes get completely absorbed   |   |       |
| SQM-20b   | MSBM20B                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? I get a sense of satisfaction when I solve mathematics problems   |   |       |
| SQM-20c   | MSBM20C                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? I feel bored when I do my mathematics schoolwork  |   |       |
| SQM-20d   | MSBM20D                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? I like studying for my mathematics class outside of school  |   |       |
| SQM-20e   | MSBM20E                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? It is interesting to learn mathematics theory   |   |       |
| SQM-20f   | MSBM20F                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? I dread my mathematics class  |   |       |
| SQM-20g   | MSBM20G                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? I am studying mathematics because I like to learn new things  |   |       |
| SQM-20h   | MSBM20H                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? I enjoy figuring out challenging mathematics  |   |       |
| SQM-20i   | MSBM20I                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? Mathematics is one of my favorite subjects  |   |       |
| SQM-20j   | MSBM20J                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? Jobs that require advanced mathematics skills seem interesting to me  |   |       |
| SQM-20k   | MSBM20K                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? I wish I did not have to study mathematics  |   |       |
| SQM-20I   | MSBM20L                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? I enjoy thinking about the world in terms of mathematical relationships   |   |       |
| SQM-21a   | MSBM21A                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? Learning mathematics will help me get ahead in the world  |   |       |
| SQM-21b   | MSBM21B                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? It is important to do well in my mathematics class  |   |       |
| SQM-21c   | MSBM21C                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? The mathematics I am studying is not useful for my future   |   |       |
| SQM-21d   | MSBM21D                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? My parents are pleased that I am taking advanced mathematics  |   |       |
| SQM-21e   | MSBM21E                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? Doing well in mathematics will help me get into the <university> of my choice</university>  |   |       |

## Exhibit S1.1: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics Student Questionnaire (Continued)





|   | <i>cucstionina</i>                            | lire (Continued)   |   |       |
|---|---|--|---|-------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes |
| SQM-21f   | MSBM21F                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? Learning advanced mathematics does not seem to be a worthwhile exercise      |   |       |
| SQM-21g   | MSBM21G                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? My parents think that it is important that I do well in my mathematics class |   |       |
| SQM-21h   | MSBM21H                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are<br>studying? I like telling people I am studying advanced mathematics                  |   |       |
| SQM-21i   | MSBM21I                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying? Learning advanced mathematics will give me more job opportunities            |   |       |
| SQM-22a   | MSBM22A                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. I enjoy school   |   |       |
| SQM-22b   | MSBM22B                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. I feel safe when I am at school  |   |       |
| SQM-22c   | MSBM22C                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. I feel like I belong at this school  |   |       |
| SQM-22d   | MSBM22D                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. I like to see my classmates at school  |   |       |
| SQM-22e   | MSBM22E                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. Teachers at my school are fair to me   |   |       |
| SQM-22f   | MSBM22F                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. I am proud to go to this school  |   |       |
| SQM-22g   | MSBM22G                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. I learn a lot in school  |   |       |
| SQM-22h   | MSBM22H                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. My classmates respect students who excel in school subjects                  |   |       |
| SQM-22i   | MSBM22I                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. My classmates respect students who struggle learning school subjects         |   |       |
| SQM-23a   | MSBM23A                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Made fun of me or called me names               |   |       |
| SQM-23b   | MSBM23B                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Excluded me from their activities               |   |       |
| SQM-23c   | MSBM23C                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Spread lies about me                            |   |       |
| SQM-23d   | MSBM23D                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Stole something from me                         |   |       |
| SQM-23e   | MSBM23E                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Hit or hurt me                                  |   |       |
| SQM-23f   | MSBM23F                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Made me do things I didn't want to do           |   |       |
| SQM-23g   | MSBM23G                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Posted embarrassing things about me online      |   |       |
| SQM-23h   | MSBM23H                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Threatened me                                   |   |       |

## Exhibit S1.1: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics Student Questionnaire (Continued)



SECTION 1: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE





Identification Label

TRENDS IN INTERNATIONAL MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE STUDY

## Student Questionnaire Advanced Mathematics

<TIMSS National Research Center Name> <Address>



TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College

© IEA, 2014

TIMSS&PIRLS

International Study Center

ynch School of Education, Boston College



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



### Directions

In this booklet, you will find questions about yourself. Some questions ask for facts while other questions ask for your opinion.

Each question is followed by a number of answers. Shade in the circle next to or under the answer of your choice as shown in the example below.

### Example

How often do you do these things?

Every day Once or Once or Never or or almost twice a twice a almost every day week month never a) I talk with my friends ------ $\bigcirc$ b) I play sports ------ O c) I listen to music ------- - - -

Fill one circle for each line.

- Read each question carefully, and pick the answer you think is best.
- Fill in the circle next to or under your answer.
- If you decide to change your answer, draw an X through your first answer, like this: X. Then, fill in the circle next to or under your new answer.
- Ask for help if you do not understand something or are not sure how to answer.

Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics





### About you

1.

Are you female or male?

Fill one circle only.

Female -- 🔿

Male -- 🔿

2

When were you born?

MSBG02A MSBG02B

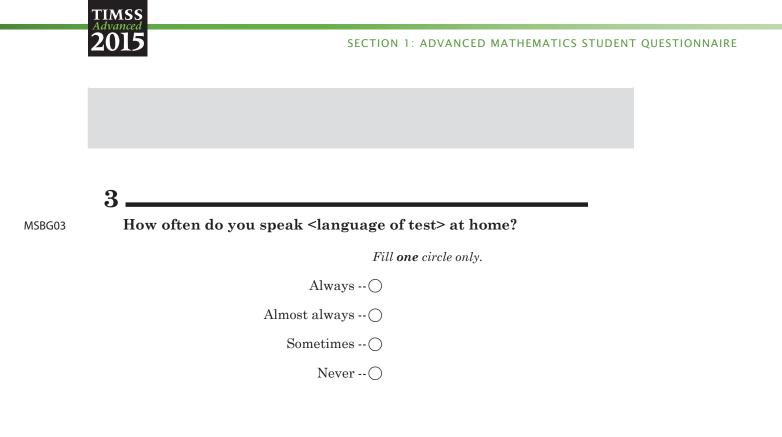
MSBG01

Fill the circles next to the month and year you were born.

| a) Month             | b) Year          |
|----------------------|------------------|
| January 🔿            | 1993 🔘           |
| February 🔿           | 1994 🔿           |
| March 🔘              | 1995 🔿           |
| April 🔘              | 1996 🔿           |
| May 🔿                | 1997 🔿           |
| June 🔿               | 1998 🔿           |
| July 🔿               | 1999 🔿           |
| August 🔘             | 2000 🔿           |
| September $\bigcirc$ | 2001 🔿           |
| October 🔿            | Other $\bigcirc$ |
| November $\bigcirc$  |                  |
| December ()          |                  |

Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics





4

MSBG04

## About how many books are there in your home? (Do not count magazines, newspapers, or your school books.)

Fill one circle only.

None or very few (0–10 books) -- ()

Enough to fill one shelf  $(11-25 \text{ books}) - \bigcirc$ 

Enough to fill one bookcase  $(26-100 \text{ books}) - \bigcirc$ 

Enough to fill two bookcases (101–200 books) --  $\bigcirc$ 

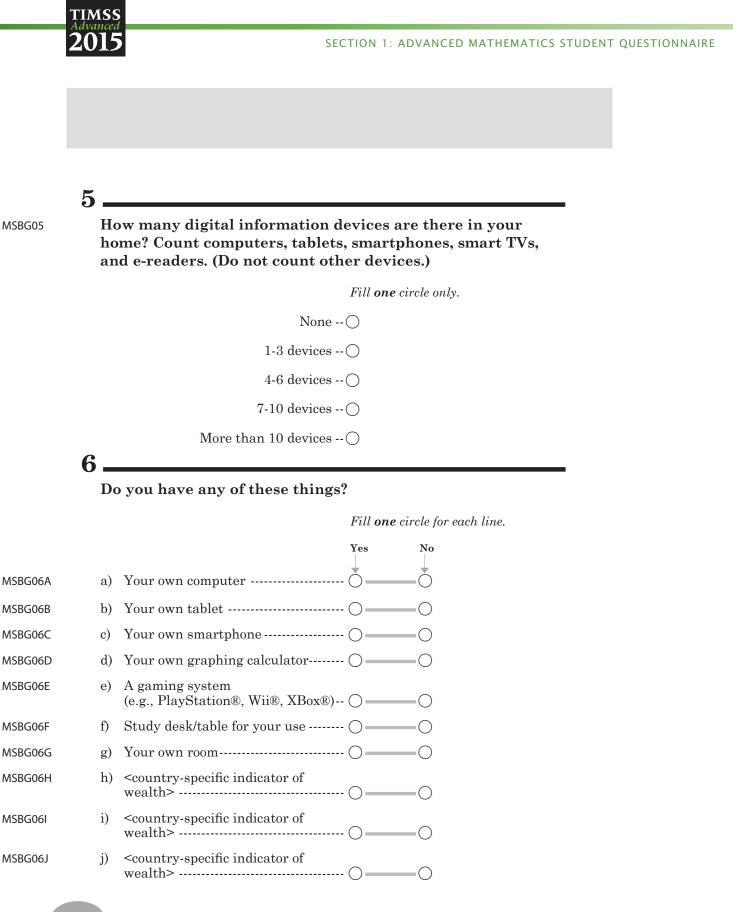
Enough to fill three or more bookcases (more than 200) --  $\bigcirc$ 

3

 ${\it Student}\ Question naire - Advanced\ Mathematics$ 



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



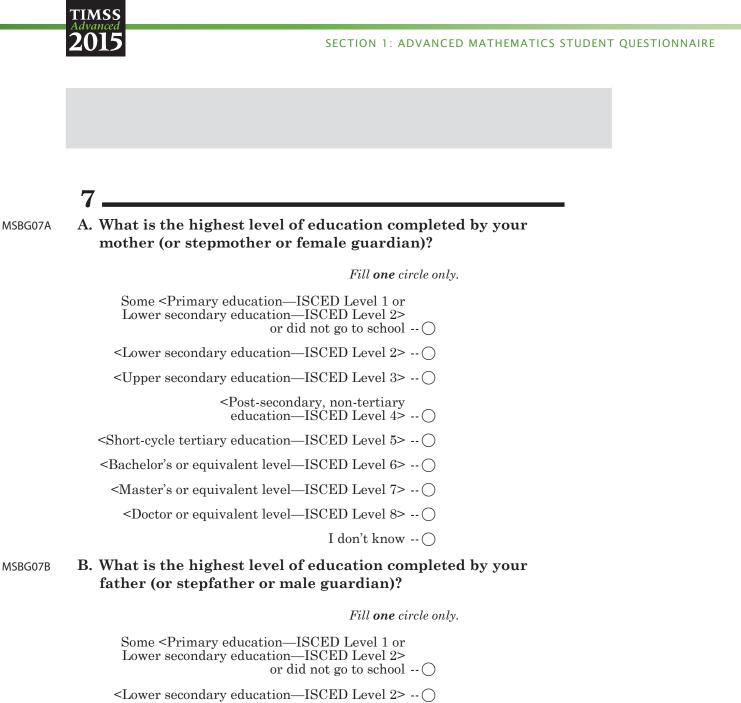
Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics

TIMSS& PIRLS

International Study Center

vnch School of Education. Boston College





<Upper secondary education—ISCED Level 3> -- ()

<Post-secondary, non-tertiary education—ISCED Level 4> -- ()

<Short-cycle tertiary education—ISCED Level 5> --  $\bigcirc$ 

<Bachelor's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 6> --  $\bigcirc$ 

<Master's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 7> --  $\bigcirc$ 

<Doctor or equivalent level—ISCED Level 8> --  $\bigcirc$ 

I don't know -- 🔿

Student Questionnaire – Advanced Mathematics





#### SECTION 1: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE

#### 8.

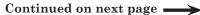
TIMSS

#### What kind of work do your father (or stepfather or male guardian) and mother (or stepmother or female guardian) do for their main jobs?

For each, fill the circle for the job category that best describes what he/she does. Each category has a few examples to help you decide the correct category. If your father or mother is not working now, think about the last job he/she had.

| MSBG08A<br>MSBG08B |    |   | Your<br>father | Your<br>mother |
|--------------------|----|---|----------------|----------------|
|                    | a) | Has never worked for pay  | $\supset$      | 0              |
|                    | b) | Small Business Owner (<br>Includes owners of small businesses<br>(fewer than 25 employees) such as<br>retail shops, services, restaurants   |                |                |
|                    | c) | Clerk   |                |                |
|                    | d) | Service or Sales Worker (<br>Includes travel attendants; restaurant<br>service workers; personal care workers;<br>protective service workers; junior military<br>and police; salespersons; street vendors |                | Ó              |
|                    | e) | Skilled Agricultural or<br>Fishery Worker   |                |                |
|                    | f) | Craft or Trade Worker (<br>Includes builders, carpenters, plumbers,<br>electricians, metal workers; machine<br>mechanics; handicraft workers  | $\supset$      | 0              |

Fill **one** circle in each column.



Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics

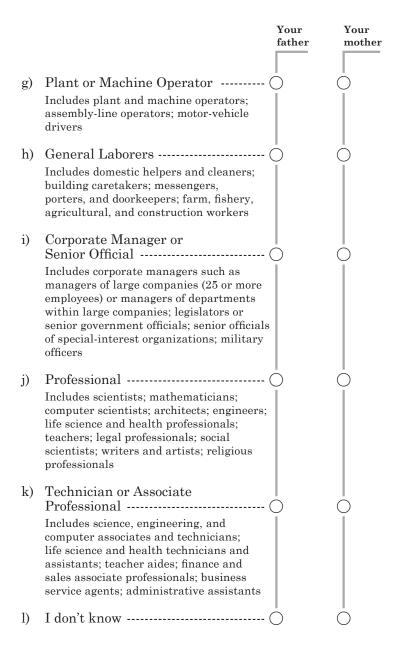


SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



#### **8** (continued)

ΓIMSS



Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



MSBG09

TIMSS

9

#### How far in your education do you expect to go?

Fill one circle only.

- <Upper secondary
  education—ISCED Level 3> -- ()
- <Post-secondary, non-tertiary education—ISCED Level 4> --  $\bigcirc$
- <Short-cycle tertiary education—ISCED Level 5> -- ()
  - <Bachelor's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 6> --  $\bigcirc$ 
    - <Master's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 7> -- ()
    - <Doctor or equivalent level—ISCED Level 8> -- ()

Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics





#### 10.

TIMSS

## If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?

Fill the circle(s) that apply.

| O | Mathematics or Statistics  | MSBG10A |
|---|--|---------|
| 0 | Physics  | MSBG10B |
|   | Chemistry  | MSBG10C |
|   | Biological and Biomedical Sciences<br>(e.g., dentistry, medicine, nursing,<br>pharmacology, veterinary medicine)   | MSBG10D |
|   | Engineering and Engineering Technologies<br>(e.g., aerospace engineering, chemical<br>engineering, civil engineering, electrical<br>engineering, mechanical engineering) | MSBG10E |
|   | Computer and Information Sciences  | MSBG10F |
|   | Education  | MSBG10G |
| 0 | Business (e.g., accounting, marketing, administration, finance, management)  | MSBG10H |
|   | Law  | MSBG10I |
| 0 | Social Sciences (e.g., sociology, political science,<br>economics, psychology)   | MSBG10J |
|   | Arts and Humanities (e.g., art, language,<br>literature, history, philosophy)  | MSBG10K |
|   | Other Science Fields of Study  | MSBG10L |
|   | Other Non-science Fields of Study  | MSBG10M |

Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE

#### SECTION 1: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE

#### 11.

TIMSS

## In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?

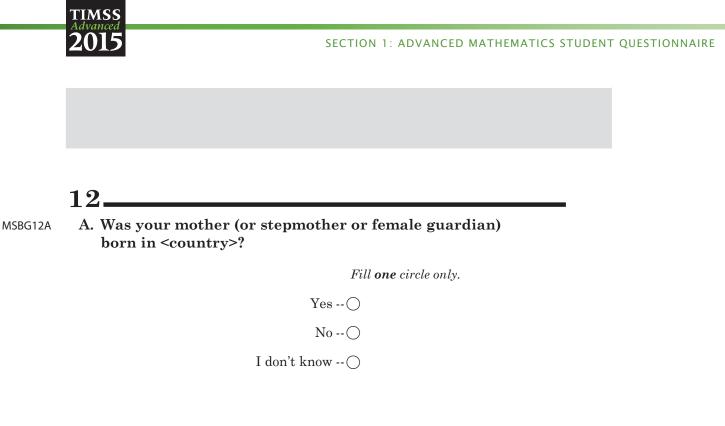
Fill one circle for each line.

|           |  | Yes  | Maybe       | No          |
|-----------|--|------|-------------|-------------|
| MSBG11A a | a) Education (e.g., teacher, university professor)   | ) () | -0          |             |
| MSBG11B b | b) Engineering and Engineering Technologies<br>(e.g., aerospace engineer, chemical<br>engineer, civil engineer, electrical<br>engineer, mechanical engineer)                     | O    |             | -0          |
| MSBG11C c | <ul> <li>Computer and Information Sciences</li> <li>(e.g., database administrator, network<br/>administrator, software or application<br/>developer, systems analyst)</li> </ul> | O    | -0          | -0          |
| MSBG11D c | l) Finance/Banking   | ()   | $-\bigcirc$ | $-\bigcirc$ |
| MSBG11E e | e) Biological and Biomedical Sciences<br>(e.g., biomedical engineer, biochemist,   |      |             |             |
|           | biophysicist, dentist, medical doctor, nurse, veterinarian)  | O    | -0          | $-\bigcirc$ |
| MSBG11F f | ) Environmental Sciences   | O    | -0          | $-\bigcirc$ |
| MSBG11G § | s) Agriculture and Agricultural Sciences   | ()   | -0          | $-\bigcirc$ |
| MSBG11H ł | n) Actuarial Sciences  | ()   | -0          | $-\bigcirc$ |
| MSBG11I i | ) Other Fields   | O    | -0          | $-\bigcirc$ |

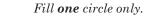
**10** Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



MSBG12B **B. Was your father (or stepfather or male guardian) born in** <country>?



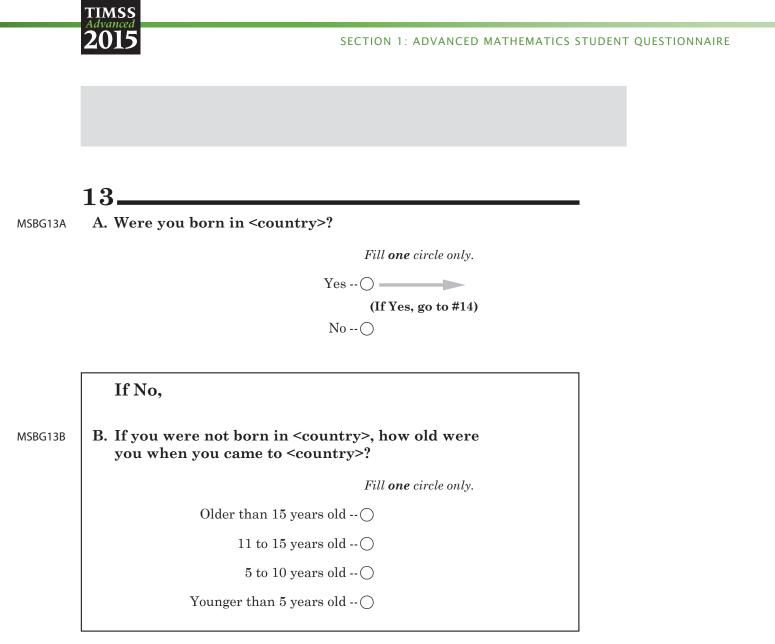
Yes -- () No -- ()

I don't know -- 🔿

 $Student \ Question naire - Advanced \ Mathematics$ 



11



12 Student Questionnaire – Advanced Mathematics





### **Studying Advanced Mathematics**

14\_

MSBM14

How much time do you spend in mathematics class each week?

\_\_\_\_\_ minutes per week Write in the number of **minutes** per week. Please convert the number of classes/periods into minutes.

#### 15\_

MSBM15

How much time do you spend on mathematics outside of class each week?

\_\_\_\_\_ minutes per week Write in the number of **minutes** per week. Please convert the number of hours into minutes.

#### 16\_

MSBM16A

Ale A. During the school year, do you work at a paid job on a regular basis?

Fill one circle only.





(If No, go to #17)

Student *Questionnaire* — *Advanced Mathematics* 

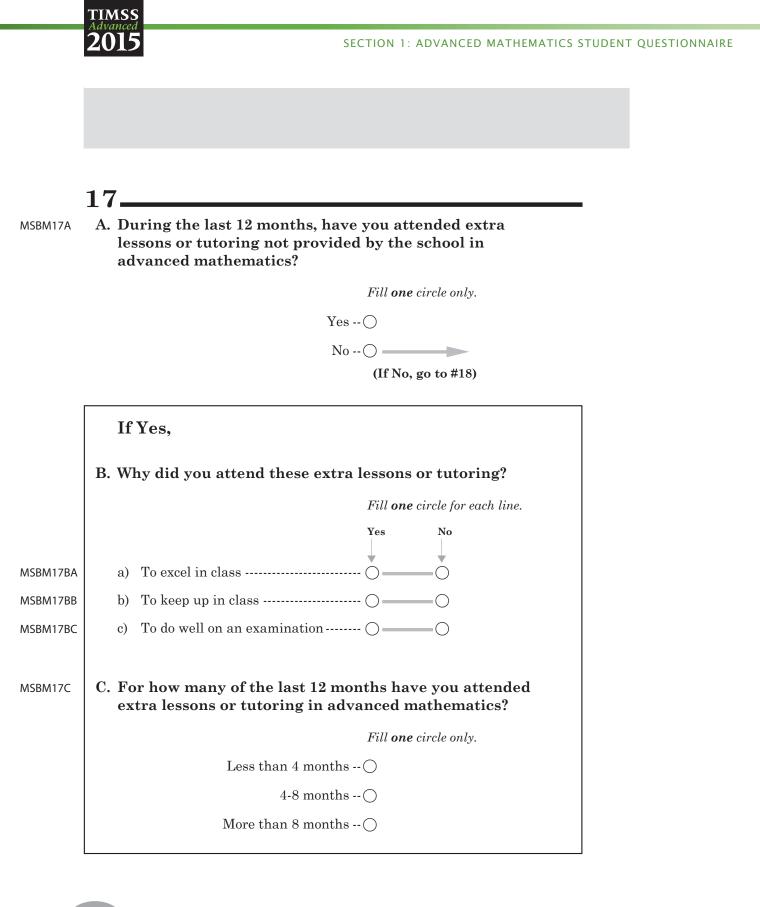
If Yes,

MSBM16B B. How much time do you spend working at the paid job each week?

\_\_\_\_\_ minutes per week Write in the number of **minutes** per week. Please convert the number of hours into minutes.

13





14 Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics



#### SECTION 1: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE

#### 18.

TIMSS

## How much do you agree with these statements about your <u>advanced mathematics lessons</u>?

#### Fill one circle for each line.

|         |    |   | Agree<br>a lot | Agree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a lot |
|---------|----|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| MSBM18A | a) | The teacher clearly communicates<br>the purpose of each mathematics<br>lesson | - 0            | -0                | <b>O</b>             |                   |
| MSBM18B | b) | I know what my teacher<br>expects me to do                                    | - 0            | 0                 | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM18C | c) | My teacher is easy to understand -  | - ()           | 0                 | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM18D | d) | I am interested in what my teacher says                                       | - 0            | 0                 | 0                    |                   |
| MSBM18E | e) | My teacher gives me interesting<br>things to do                               | - 0            | 0                 | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM18F | f) | My teacher asks me thought provoking questions                                | - 0            | 0                 | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM18G | g) | My teacher has clear answers to my questions                                  | - 0            | -0                | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM18H | h) | My teacher links new content to what I already know                           | - ()           | $\bigcirc$        | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |

Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



#### 18<sup>(continued)</sup>

## How much do you agree with these statements about your <u>advanced mathematics lessons</u>?

#### Fill one circle for each line.

|         |   | Agree<br>a lot | Agree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a lot |
|---------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| MSBM18I | i) My teacher is good at explaining advanced mathematics  |                |                   |                      |                   |
| MSBM18J | j) My teacher provides the<br>opportunity for me to show what<br>I have learned                                     |                |                   |                      | -0                |
| MSBM18K | <ul> <li>My teacher encourages me to ke<br/>working on advanced mathemat<br/>problems until I solve them</li> </ul> | ics            |                   |                      | -0                |
| MSBM18L | <ol> <li>My teacher provides helpful<br/>feedback on my schoolwork<br/>(including homework)</li> </ol>              | ()             |                   |                      | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM18M | <ul> <li>My teacher uses a variety of<br/>teaching methods, tasks, and<br/>activities to help us learn</li> </ul>   | ()             |                   |                      | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM18N | n) My teacher believes that I can<br>learn difficult advanced<br>mathematics material                               | ()             |                   |                      | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM18O | o) I like the way my teacher<br>teaches mathematics   | ()             |                   |                      |                   |

 ${f Student}\ Question naire-Advanced\ Mathematics$ 



16

SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE

#### SECTION 1: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE

#### 19.

TIMSS

Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for advanced mathematics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)?

Fill one circle for each line.

|         |    |   | Yes  | No |
|---------|----|---|------|----|
| MSBM19A | a) | Access the textbook or other course materials   | - 0  | O  |
| MSBM19B | b) | Access assignments posted online<br>by my teacher   | - 0  | -  |
| MSBM19C | c) | Collaborate with classmates on<br>mathematics assignments or<br>projects                    | - () | O  |
| MSBM19D | d) | Communicate with the teacher  | - 0  | -  |
| MSBM19E | e) | Discuss mathematics topics with other students  | - () | -  |
| MSBM19F | f) | Find information, articles, or<br>tutorials to aid in understanding<br>mathematics concepts | - () | O  |
| MSBM19G | g) | Find information, articles, or<br>tutorials to aid in solving<br>mathematics problems       | - () | —0 |

Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE

#### 20.

TIMSS

#### How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying?

Fill one circle for each line.

|         |    |   | Agree<br>a lot | Agree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a lot |
|---------|----|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| MSBM20A | a) | When I do mathematics<br>problems, I sometimes get<br>completely absorbed     | 0              | -0                | -0                   | -0                |
| MSBM20B | b) | I get a sense of satisfaction when<br>I solve mathematics problems            | - ()           | -0                | 0                    | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM20C | c) | I feel bored when I do my<br>mathematics schoolwork                           | - ()           | -0                | 0                    | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM20D | d) | I like studying for my mathematics class outside of school                    | s<br>()        | -0                | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM20E | e) | It is interesting to learn<br>mathematics theory                              | - ()           | -0                | 0                    | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM20F | f) | I dread my mathematics class  | - ()           | 0                 | 0                    | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM20G | g) | I am studying mathematics<br>because I like to learn new things -             | - ()           | -0                | 0                    | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM20H | h) | I enjoy figuring out challenging mathematics                                  | - ()           | 0                 | 0                    | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM20I | i) | Mathematics is one of my favorite subjects                                    | - ()           | 0                 | 0                    | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM20J | j) | Jobs that require advanced<br>mathematics skills seem interestin<br>to me     |                | -0                | 0                    | 0                 |
| MSBM20K | k) | I wish I did not have to study mathematics                                    | - ()           | -0                | 0                    | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM20L | 1) | I enjoy thinking about the world in<br>terms of mathematical<br>relationships |                | -0                | 0                    | -0                |

Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics



#### SECTION 1: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE

#### 21.

TIMSS

## How much do you agree with these statements about the mathematics you are studying?

#### Fill one circle for each line.

|         |    |   | Agree<br>a lot | Agree<br>a little | 0  | Disagree<br>a lot |
|---------|----|---|----------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| MSBM21A | a) | Learning mathematics will help<br>me get ahead in the world                                       | - •            | -0                | -0 |                   |
| MSBM21B | b) | It is important to do well in my mathematics class  | - ()           | 0                 | 0  | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM21C | c) | The mathematics I am studying is not useful for my future   | - ()           | 0                 | 0  | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM21D | d) | My parents are pleased that I am taking advanced mathematics                                      | - ()           | 0                 | 0  | $-\bigcirc$       |
| MSBM21E | e) | Doing well in mathematics will<br>help me get into the <university><br/>of my choice</university> | - ()           | -0                | -0 | 0                 |
| MSBM21F | f) | Learning advanced mathematics<br>does not seem to be a worthwhile<br>exercise                     | - ()           | -0                | -0 | 0                 |
| MSBM21G | g) | My parents think that it is<br>important that I do well in my<br>mathematics class                | - ()           | -0                | -0 | -0                |
| MSBM21H | h) | I like telling people I am studying advanced mathematics  | - ()           | 0                 | 0  | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM211 | i) | Learning advanced mathematics<br>will give me more job<br>opportunities                           | - ()           | 0                 | 0  | -0                |

Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



### Your School

#### 22\_

What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements.

|         |    |  | Agree<br>a lot | Agree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a lot |
|---------|----|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| MSBM22A | a) | I enjoy school   | - 0            | -0                | - O                  |                   |
| MSBM22B | b) | I feel safe when I am at school  | - ()           | 0                 | $\bigcirc$           | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM22C | c) | I feel like I belong at this school                                    | - ()           | 0                 | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM22D | d) | I like to see my classmates<br>at school                               | - ()           | $\bigcirc$        | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM22E | e) | Teachers at my school are fair to me                                   | - ()           | -0                | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM22F | f) | I am proud to go to this school  | - ()           | 0                 | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM22G | g) | I learn a lot in school  | - ()           | 0                 | $\bigcirc$           | $\bigcirc$        |
| MSBM22H | h) | My classmates respect students who excel in school subjects            | - ()           | $\bigcirc$        | 0                    |                   |
| MSBM22I | i) | My classmates respect students wh<br>struggle learning school subjects |                | -0                | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |

Fill one circle for each line.

20

Student Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics

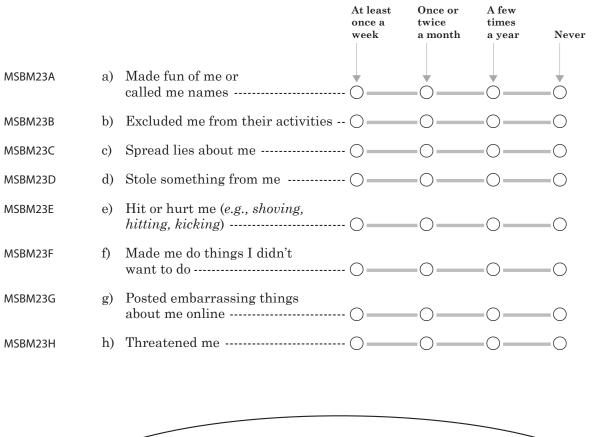


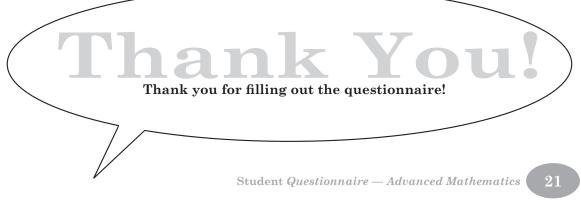


#### 23

#### During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you (including through texting or the Internet)?

Fill one circle for each line.







SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE









TRENDS IN INTERNATIONAL MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE STUDY

## Student Questionnaire Advanced Mathematics



© IEA, 2014 International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement

timss.bc.edu



TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



## SECTION 2: PHYSICS STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE

TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE





#### Exhibit S1.2: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Student **Ouestionnaire**

| Question  | naire   |  |   |                                   |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                             |
| SQG-01  | PSBG01  | Are you female or male?  | PS2GSEX                                       | Modified wording in 2015          |
| SQG-02a   | PSBG02A                                       | When were you born? Month  | PS2GBRTM                                      |                                   |
| SQG-02b   | PSBG02B                                       | When were you born? Year   | PS2GBRTY                                      |                                   |
| SQG-03  | PSBG03  | How often do you speak <language of="" test=""> at home?</language>  | PS2GOLAN                                      |                                   |
| SQG-04  | PSBG04  | About how many books are there in your home? (Do not count magazines, newspapers, or your school books.)   | PS2GBOOK                                      |                                   |
| SQG-05  | PSBG05  | How many digital information devices are there in your home? Count computers,  |   |                                   |
|   |   | tablets, smartphones, smart TVs, and e-readers.  |   |                                   |
| SQG-06a   | PSBG06A                                       | Do you have any of these things? Your own computer   | PS2GTH03                                      | Modified wording<br>in 2015       |
| SQG-06b   | PSBG06B                                       | Do you have any of these things? Your own tablet   |   |                                   |
| SQG-06c   | PSBG06C                                       | Do you have any of these things? Your own smartphone   |   |                                   |
| SQG-06d   | PSBG06D                                       | Do you have any of these things? Your own graphing calculator  | PS2GTH04                                      | Modified wording in 2015          |
| SQG-06e   | PSBG06E                                       | Do you have any of these things? A gaming system   |   |                                   |
| SQG-06f   | PSBG06F                                       | Do you have any of these things? Study desk/table for your use   | PS2GTH05                                      | Modified wording<br>in 2015       |
| SQG-06g   | PSBG06G                                       | Do you have any of these things? Your own room   |   |                                   |
| SQG-06h   | PSBG06H                                       | Do you have any of these things? <country-specific indicator="" of="" wealth=""></country-specific>  |   |                                   |
| SQG-06i   | PSBG06I                                       | Do you have any of these things? <country-specific indicator="" of="" wealth=""></country-specific>  |   |                                   |
| SQG-06j   | PSBG06J                                       | Do you have any of these things? <country-specific indicator="" of="" wealth=""></country-specific>  |   |                                   |
| SQG-07A   | PSBG07A                                       | What is the highest level of education completed by your mother (or stepmother or female guardian)?  | PS2GHLEM                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |
| SQG-07B   | PSBG07B                                       | What is the highest level of education completed by your father (or stepfather or male guardian)?  | PS2GHLEF                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |
| SQG-08a   | PSBG08A                                       | What kind of work do your father (or stepfather or male guardian) and mother (or stepmother or female guardian) do for their main jobs? Your father  |   |                                   |
| SQG-08b   | PSBG08B                                       | What kind of work do your father (or stepfather or male guardian) and mother (or stepmother or female guardian) do for their main jobs? Your mother  |   |                                   |
| SQG-09  | PSBG09  | How far in your education do you expect to go?   |   |                                   |
| SQG-10a   | PSBG10A                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Mathematics or Statistics   |   |                                   |
| SQG-10b   | PSBG10B                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Physics   |   |                                   |
| SQG-10c   | PSBG10C                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Chemistry   |   |                                   |
| SQG-10d   | PSBG10D                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Biological and Biomedical Sciences (e.g., dentistry, medicine, nursing, pharmacology, veterinary medicine)  |   |                                   |
| SQG-10e   | PSBG10E                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Engineering and Engineering Technologies (e.g., aerospace engineering, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering) |   |                                   |
| SQG-10f   | PSBG10F                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Computer and Information Sciences   |   |                                   |
| SQG-10g   | PSBG10G                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Education   |   |                                   |
| SQG-10h   | PSBG10H                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Business (e.g., accounting, marketing, administration, finance, management)   |   |                                   |
| SQG-10i   | PSBG10I                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study? Law  |   |                                   |
|   |   |  |   |                                   |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



#### Exhibit S1.2: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Student **Questionnaire (Continued)**

| Question  | naire (Cont                                   | tinued)  |   |                                   |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                             |
| SQG-10j   | PSBG10J                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Social Sciences (e.g., sociology, political science, economics, psychology)   |   |                                   |
| SQG-10k   | PSBG10K                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study? Arts and Humanities (e.g., art, language, literature, history, philosophy)   |   |                                   |
| SQG-10I   | PSBG10L                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Other Science Fields of Study   |   |                                   |
| SQG-10m   | PSBG10M                                       | If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?<br>Other Non-science Fields of Study   |   |                                   |
| SQG-11a   | PSBG11A                                       | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?<br>Education (e.g., teacher, university professor)   |   |                                   |
| SQG-11b   | PSBG11B                                       | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?<br>Engineering and Engineering Technologies (e.g., aerospace engineer, chemical<br>engineer, civil engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer) |   |                                   |
| SQG-11c   | PSBG11C                                       | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?<br>Computer and Information Sciences (e.g., database administrator, network<br>administrator, software or application developer, systems analyst)      |   |                                   |
| SQG-11d   | PSBG11D                                       | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?<br>Finance/Banking   |   |                                   |
| SQG-11e   | PSBG11E                                       | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?<br>Biological and Biomedical Sciences (e.g., biomedical engineer, biochemist, biophysicist, dentist, medical doctor, nurse, veterinarian)              |   |                                   |
| SQG-11f   | PSBG11F                                       | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?<br>Environmental Sciences  |   |                                   |
| SQG-11g   | PSBG11G                                       | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?<br>Agriculture and Agricultural Sciences   |   |                                   |
| SQG-11h   | PSBG11H                                       | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?<br>Actuarial Sciences  |   |                                   |
| SQG-11i   | PSBG11I                                       | In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?<br>Other Fields  |   |                                   |
| SQG-12A   | PSBG12A                                       | Was your mother (or stepmother or female guardian) born in <country>?</country>  | PS2GMBRN                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |
| SQG-12B   | PSBG12B                                       | Was your father (or stepfather or male guardian) born in <country>?</country>  | PS2GFBRN                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |
| SQG-13A   | PSBG13A                                       | Were you born in <country>?</country>  | PS2GBORN                                      |                                   |
| SQG-13B   | PSBG13B                                       | If you were not born in <country>, how old were you when you came to <country>?</country></country>  | PS2GBRNC                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |
| SQP-14  | PSBP14  | How much time do you spend in physics class each week? (minutes per week)  | PS2PHMMW                                      |                                   |
| SQP-15  | PSBP15  | How much time do you spend on physics outside of class each week? (minutes per week)   |   |                                   |
| SQP-16A   | PSBP16A                                       | During the school year, do you work at a paid job on a regular basis?  |   |                                   |
| SQP-16B   | PSBP16B                                       | (If Yes) How much time do you spend working at the paid job each week?<br>(minutes per week)   |   |                                   |
| SQP-17A   | PSBP17A                                       | During the last 12 months, have you attended extra lessons or tutoring not provided by the school in physics?  |   |                                   |
| SQP-17Ba  | PSBP17BA                                      | (If Yes) Why did you attend these extra lessons or tutoring? To excel in class   |   |                                   |
| SQP-17Bb  | PSBP17BB                                      | (If Yes) Why did you attend these extra lessons or tutoring? To keep up in class   |   |                                   |
| SQP-17Bc  | PSBP17BC                                      | (If Yes) Why did you attend these extra lessons or tutoring? To do well on an examination  |   |                                   |
| SQP-17C   | PSBP17C                                       | (If Yes) For how many of the last 12 months have you attended extra lessons or tutoring in physics?  |   |                                   |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



#### Exhibit S1.2: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Student **Questionnaire** (Continued)

| Question  | naire (Cont                                   | tinued)   |   |       |
|---|---|---|---|-------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes |
| SQP-18a   | PSBP18A                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? The teacher clearly communicates the purpose of each physics lesson   |   |       |
| SQP-18b   | PSBP18B                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lesson? I know what my teacher expects me to do  |   |       |
| SQP-18c   | PSBP18C                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? My teacher is easy to understand  |   |       |
| SQP-18d   | PSBP18D                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? I am interested in what my teacher says   |   |       |
| SQP-18e   | PSBP18E                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? My teacher gives me interesting things to do  |   |       |
| SQP-18f   | PSBP18F                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? My teacher asks me thought provoking questions  |   |       |
| SQP-18g   | PSBP18G                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? My teacher has clear answers to my questions  |   |       |
| SQP-18h   | PSBP18H                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? My teacher links new content to what I already know   |   |       |
| SQP-18i   | PSBP18I                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? My teacher is good at explaining physics  |   |       |
| SQP-18j   | PSBP18J                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? My teacher provides the opportunity for me to show what I have learned  |   |       |
| SQP-18k   | PSBP18K                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? My teacher encourages me to keep working on physics problems until I solve them   |   |       |
| SQP-18I   | PSBP18L                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? My teacher provides helpful feedback on my schoolwork (including homework)  |   |       |
| SQP-18m   | PSBP18M                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? My teacher uses a variety of teaching methods, tasks, and activities to help us learn   |   |       |
| SQP-18n   | PSBP18N                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? My teacher believes that I can learn difficult physics material   |   |       |
| SQP-180   | PSBP18O                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about your physics lessons? I like the way my teacher teaches physics   |   |       |
| SQP-19a   | PSBP19A                                       | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for physics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)? Access the textbook or other course materials                                     |   |       |
| SQP-19b   | PSBP19B                                       | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for physics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)? Access assignments posted online by my teacher                                    |   |       |
| SQP-19c   | PSBP19C                                       | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for physics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)? Collaborate with classmates on physics assignments or projects                    |   |       |
| SQP-19d   | PSBP19D                                       | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for physics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)?<br>Communicate with the teacher   |   |       |
| SQP-19e   | PSBP19E                                       | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for physics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)? Discuss physics topics with other students  |   |       |
| SQP-19f   | PSBP19F                                       | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for physics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)? Find information, articles, or tutorials to aid in understanding physics concepts |   |       |
| SQP-19g   | PSBP19G                                       | Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for physics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)? Find information, articles, or tutorials to aid in solving physics problems       |   |       |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



#### Exhibit S1.2: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Student **Questionnaire (Continued)**

|   | naire (Cont                                   |  |   |       |
|---|---|--|---|-------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes |
| SQP-20a   | PSBP20A                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? I enjoy conducting experiments or investigations in physics  |   |       |
| SQP-20b   | PSBP20B                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   | DODDOOO                                       | studying? I get a sense of satisfaction when I solve physics problems  |   |       |
| SQP-20c   | PSBP20C                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are studying? I feel bored when I do my physics schoolwork                             |   |       |
| SQP-20d   | PSBP20D                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   | 1 001 200                                     | studying? I like studying for my physics class outside of school   |   |       |
| SQP-20e   | PSBP20E                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? It is interesting to learn physics laws and principles   |   |       |
| SQP-20f   | PSBP20F                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? I dread my physics class   |   |       |
| SQP-20g   | PSBP20G                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? I am studying physics because I like to learn new things   |   |       |
| SQP-20h   | PSBP20H                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are<br>studying? I enjoy figuring out challenging physics                              |   |       |
| SQP-20i   | PSBP20I                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? Physics is one of my favorite subjects   |   |       |
| SQP-20j   | PSBP20J                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? Jobs that require physics skills seem interesting to me  |   |       |
| SQP-20k   | PSBP20K                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   | DODDOOL                                       | studying? I wish I did not have to study physics   |   |       |
| SQP-20I   | PSBP20L                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
| SQP-21a   | PSBP21A                                       | studying? I enjoy thinking about the world in terms of laws of physics<br>How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are          |   |       |
|   |   | studying? Learning physics will help me get ahead in the world   |   |       |
| SQP-21b   | PSBP21B                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? It is important to do well in my physics class   |   |       |
| SQP-21c   | PSBP21C                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? The physics I am studying is not useful for my future  |   |       |
| SQP-21d   | PSBP21D                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? My parents are pleased that I am taking physics  |   |       |
| SQP-21e   | PSBP21E                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? Doing well in physics will help me get into the <university> of my choice</university>   |   |       |
| SQP-21f   | PSBP21F                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
| COD 01~   |   | studying? Learning physics does not seem to be a worthwhile exercise   |   |       |
| SQP-21g   | PSBP21G                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are studying? My parents think that it is important that I do well in my physics class |   |       |
| SQP-21h   | PSBP21H                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? I like telling people I am studying physics  |   |       |
| SQP-21i   | PSBP21I                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are  |   |       |
|   |   | studying? Learning physics will give me more job opportunities   |   |       |
| SQP-22a   | PSBP22A                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. I enjoy school   |   |       |
| SQP-22b   | PSBP22B                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. I feel safe when I am at school                                      |   |       |
| SQP-22c   | PSBP22C                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. I feel like I belong at this school                                  |   |       |
| SQP-22d   | PSBP22D                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these  |   |       |
|   |   | statements. I like to see my classmates at school  |   |       |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



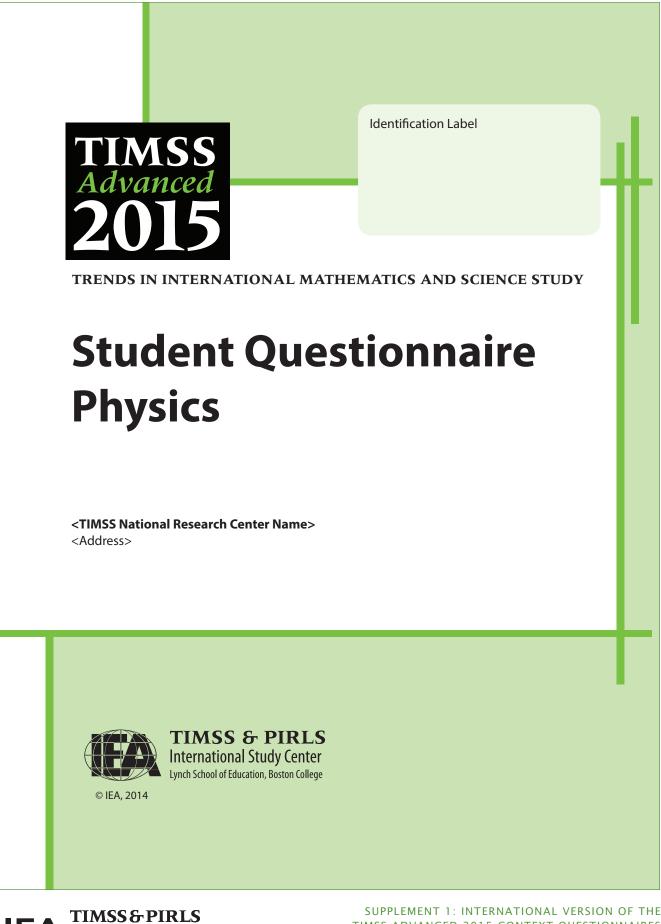
# Exhibit S1.2: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Student Questionnaire (Continued)

| Questionnan e (continued)                       |   |   |   |       |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|-------|--|--|--|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes |  |  |  |
| SQP-22e   | PSBP22E                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. Teachers at my school are fair to me                                    |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-22f   | PSBP22F                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. I am proud to go to this school   |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-22g   | PSBP22G                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. I learn a lot in school   |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-22h   | PSBP22H                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. My classmates respect students who excel in school subjects             |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-22i   | PSBP22I                                       | What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements. My classmates respect students who struggle learning school subjects    |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-23a   | PSBP23A                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Made fun of me or called me names          |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-23b   | PSBP23B                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Excluded me from their activities          |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-23c   | PSBP23C                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Spread lies about me                       |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-23d   | PSBP23D                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any<br>of the following things to you? Stole something from me                 |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-23e   | PSBP23E                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Hit or hurt me                             |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-23f   | PSBP23F                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Made me do things I didn't want to do      |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-23g   | PSBP23G                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Posted embarrassing things about me online |   |       |  |  |  |
| SQP-23h   | PSBP23H                                       | During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you? Threatened me                              |   |       |  |  |  |



SECTION 2: PHYSICS STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE





International Study Center

Lynch School of Education, Boston College



## Directions

In this booklet, you will find questions about yourself. Some questions ask for facts while other questions ask for your opinion.

Each question is followed by a number of answers. Shade in the circle next to or under the answer of your choice as shown in the example below.

## Example

How often do you do these things?

Every day Once or Once or Never or almost or almost twice a twice a month every day week never a) I talk with my friends ------ $\bigcirc$ b) I play sports ------ O  $\bigcirc$ c) I listen to music ------ O 

Fill one circle for each line.

- Read each question carefully, and pick the answer you think is best.
- Fill in the circle next to or under your answer.
- If you decide to change your answer, draw an X through your first answer, like this: X. Then, fill in the circle next to or under your new answer.
- Ask for help if you do not understand something or are not sure how to answer.



Student Questionnaire — Physics

SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



## About you

1.

PSBG01

Are you female or male?

Fill one circle only.

Female -- 🔿

Male -- 🔿

2

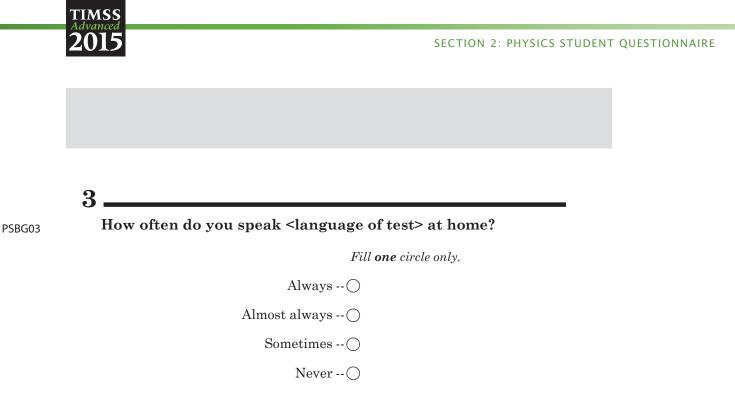
## When were you born?

Fill the circles next to the month and year you were born.

| PSBG02A | a) Month    | b) Year          |
|---------|-------------|------------------|
| PSBG02B | January 🔿   | 1993 ()          |
|         | February 🔘  | 1994 🔘           |
|         | March 🔘     | 1995 🔾           |
|         | April 🔘     | 1996 🔾           |
|         | May ()      | 1997 🔾           |
|         | June 🔘      | 1998 🔘           |
|         | July 🔿      | 1999 🔘           |
|         | August 🔘    | 2000 🔿           |
|         | September 🔘 | 2001 🔘           |
|         | October 🔾   | Other $\bigcirc$ |
|         | November 🔾  |                  |
|         | December 🔘  |                  |

Student Questionnaire — Physics





**4** 

PSBG04

About how many books are there in your home? (Do not count magazines, newspapers, or your school books.)

Fill one circle only.

None or very few (0–10 books) -- 🔿

Enough to fill one shelf  $(11-25 \text{ books}) - \bigcirc$ 

Enough to fill one bookcase (26–100 books) --  $\bigcirc$ 

Enough to fill two bookcases (101–200 books) --  $\bigcirc$ 

Enough to fill three or more bookcases (more than 200) --  $\bigcirc$ 

3

41



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE

Student Questionnaire — Physics



PSBG05

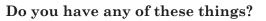
How many digital information devices are there in your home? Count computers, tablets, smartphones, smart TVs, and e-readers. (Do not count other devices.)

|                        | Fill <b>one</b> circle only. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| None(                  | $\bigcirc$                   |
| 1-3 devices(           | $\bigcirc$                   |
| 4-6 devices(           | $\bigcirc$                   |
| 7-10 devices(          | $\bigcirc$                   |
| More than 10 devices ( | C                            |

**6**.

TIMSS

5.





|         |    |   | Yes    | No          |
|---------|----|---|--------|-------------|
| PSBG06A | a) | Your own computer   |        |             |
| PSBG06B | b) | Your own tablet   |        | $\bigcirc$  |
| PSBG06C | c) | Your own smartphone   | $\sim$ | $\bigcirc$  |
| PSBG06D | d) | Your own graphing calculator  |        | $\bigcirc$  |
| PSBG06E | e) | A gaming system<br>(e.g., PlayStation®, Wii®, XBox®)                  |        | $\bigcirc$  |
| PSBG06F | f) | Study desk/table for your use   |        | $-\bigcirc$ |
| PSBG06G | g) | Your own room   |        | $-\bigcirc$ |
| PSBG06H | h) | <country-specific indicator="" of<br="">wealth&gt;</country-specific> |        |             |
| PSBG06I | i) | <country-specific indicator="" of<br="">wealth&gt;</country-specific> |        | $\bigcirc$  |
| PSBG06J | j) | <country-specific indicator="" of<br="">wealth&gt;</country-specific> | · ()   | $\bigcirc$  |

Student Questionnaire — Physics





PSBG07A

ΓIMSS

# A. What is the highest level of education completed by your mother (or stepmother or female guardian)?

Fill one circle only.

Some <Primary education—ISCED Level 1 or Lower secondary education—ISCED Level 2> or did not go to school -- () <Lower secondary education—ISCED Level 2> -- () <Upper secondary education—ISCED Level 3> -- () <Post-secondary, non-tertiary education—ISCED Level 4> -- () <Short-cycle tertiary education—ISCED Level 5> -- () <Bachelor's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 6> -- () <Master's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 7> -- () <Doctor or equivalent level—ISCED Level 8> -- ()

I don't know -- 🔿

# PSBG07B B. What is the highest level of education completed by your father (or stepfather or male guardian)?

Fill one circle only.

Some <Primary education—ISCED Level 1 or Lower secondary education—ISCED Level 2> or did not go to school -- ()

<Lower secondary education—ISCED Level  $2> --\bigcirc$ 

<Upper secondary education—ISCED Level 3> -- ()

<Post-secondary, non-tertiary education—ISCED Level 4> -- ()

<Short-cycle tertiary education—ISCED Level 5> --  $\bigcirc$ 

<Bachelor's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 6> --  $\bigcirc$ 

<Master's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 7> --  $\bigcirc$ 

<Doctor or equivalent level—ISCED Level 8> -- 〇

I don't know -- 🔿

Student Questionnaire – Physics





#### 8 -

PSBG08A PSBG08B TIMSS

#### What kind of work do your father (or stepfather or male guardian) and mother (or stepmother or female guardian) do for their main jobs?

For each, fill the circle for the job category that best describes what he/she does. Each category has a few examples to help you decide the correct category. If your father or mother is not working now, think about the last job he/she had.

|    |  | Your<br>father | Your<br>mother |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|
| a) | Has never worked for pay (   |                | $\bigcirc$     |
| b) | Small Business Owner (<br>Includes owners of small businesses<br>(fewer than 25 employees) such as<br>retail shops, services, restaurants                                    |                |                |
| c) | Clerk (<br>Includes office clerks; secretaries; typists;<br>data entry operators; customer service<br>clerks   |                |                |
| d) | Service or Sales Worker (  |                | 0              |
|    | Includes travel attendants; restaurant<br>service workers; personal care workers;<br>protective service workers; junior military<br>and police; salespersons; street vendors |                |                |
| e) | Skilled Agricultural or<br>Fishery Worker  |                |                |
|    | Includes farmers; forestry workers;<br>fishery workers; hunters and trappers   |                |                |
| f) | Craft or Trade Worker (  | $\Box$         | $\bigcirc$     |
|    | Includes builders, carpenters, plumbers,<br>electricians, metal workers; machine<br>mechanics; handicraft workers  |                |                |

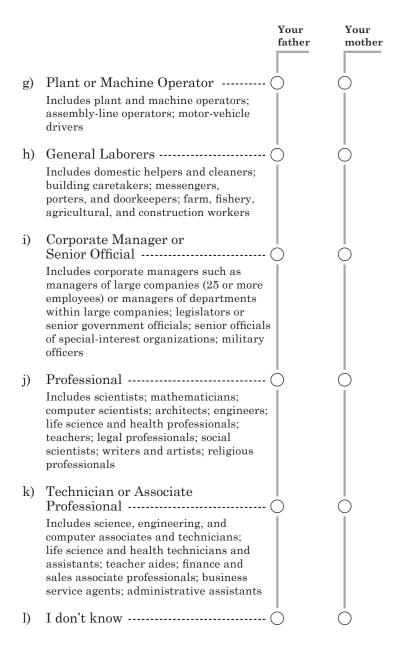
Fill **one** circle in each column.

Student Questionnaire — Physics



#### **8** (continued)

TIMSS



 ${\it Student}\ Question naire-Physics$ 



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE

9

PSBG09

TIMSS

#### How far in your education do you expect to go?

Fill one circle only.

- <Upper secondary
  education—ISCED Level 3> -- ()
- <Post-secondary, non-tertiary education—ISCED Level 4> --  $\bigcirc$
- <Short-cycle tertiary education—ISCED Level 5> -- ()
  - <Bachelor's or equivalent level—ISCED Level  $6 > -- \bigcirc$ 
    - <Master's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 7> -- ()
    - <Doctor or equivalent level—ISCED Level 8> -- ()

Student Questionnaire — Physics



TIMSS

# If you plan to continue your education, which area(s) do you intend to study?

*Fill the circle(s) that apply.* 

|   | Mathematics or Statistics  | PSBG10A |
|---|--|---------|
|   | Physics  | PSBG10B |
|   | Chemistry  | PSBG10C |
| 0 | Biological and Biomedical Sciences<br>(e.g., dentistry, medicine, nursing,<br>pharmacology, veterinary medicine)   | PSBG10D |
| 0 | Engineering and Engineering Technologies<br>(e.g., aerospace engineering, chemical<br>engineering, civil engineering, electrical<br>engineering, mechanical engineering) | PSBG10E |
|   | Computer and Information Sciences  | PSBG10F |
|   | Education  | PSBG10G |
|   | Business (e.g., accounting, marketing, administration, finance, management)  | PSBG10H |
|   | Law  | PSBG10I |
|   | Social Sciences (e.g., sociology, political science,<br>economics, psychology)   | PSBG10J |
|   | Arts and Humanities (e.g., art, language,<br>literature, history, philosophy)  | PSBG10K |
|   | Other Science Fields of Study  | PSBG10L |
|   | Other Non-science Fields of Study  | PSBG10M |

Student Questionnaire — Physics



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE

TIMSS

# In the future, do you want to work in any of the following professional fields?

Fill one circle for each line.

|         |    |   | Yes  | Maybe      | No          |
|---------|----|---|------|------------|-------------|
| PSBG11A | a) | Education (e.g., teacher, university professor)-  | - 0  |            |             |
| PSBG11B | b) | Engineering and Engineering Technologies<br>(e.g., aerospace engineer, chemical<br>engineer, civil engineer, electrical<br>engineer, mechanical engineer) | - () | 0          |             |
| PSBG11C | c) | Computer and Information Sciences<br>(e.g., database administrator, network<br>administrator, software or application<br>developer, systems analyst)      | -0   | 0          | $\bigcirc$  |
| PSBG11D | d) | Finance/Banking   | - () | $\bigcirc$ | $-\bigcirc$ |
| PSBG11E | e) | Biological and Biomedical Sciences<br>(e.g., biomedical engineer, biochemist,   |      |            |             |
|         |    | biophysicist, dentist, medical doctor, nurse, veterinarian)   | - 0  | 0          | $\bigcirc$  |
| PSBG11F | f) | Environmental Sciences  | - () | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$  |
| PSBG11G | g) | Agriculture and Agricultural Sciences   | - () | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$  |
| PSBG11H | h) | Actuarial Sciences  | - () | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$  |
| PSBG11I | i) | Other Fields  | - () | 0          | $\bigcirc$  |
|         |    |   |      |            |             |

**10** Student Questionnaire — Physics



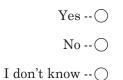


TIMSS

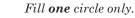
PSBG12A

A. Was your mother (or stepmother or female guardian) born in <country>?

Fill one circle only.



# PSBG12B B. Was your father (or stepfather or male guardian) born in <country>?



Yes -- () No -- ()

I don't know -- 🔿





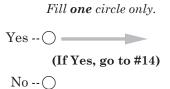
SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE

## 13\_

TIMSS

PSBG13A

A. Were you born in <country>?



| B. If you were not born in <country>, how old were you when you came to <country>?</country></country> |
|--|
| Fill <b>one</b> circle only.   |
| Older than 15 years old ()   |
| 11 to 15 years old $\bigcirc$  |
| 5 to 10 years old $\bigcirc$   |
| Younger than 5 years old ()  |
| E  |





## **Studying Physics**

PSBP14

How much time do you spend in physics class each week?

\_\_\_\_\_ minutes per week Write in the number of **minutes** per week. Please convert the number of classes/periods into minutes.

## 15\_

14\_

PSBP15

How much time do you spend on physics outside of class each week?

\_\_\_\_\_ minutes per week Write in the number of **minutes** per week. Please convert the number of hours into minutes.

## 16\_

PSBP16A

A A. During the school year, do you work at a paid job on a regular basis?

Fill one circle only.





(If No, go to #17)

If Yes,

PSBP16B

B. How much time do you spend working at the paid job each week?

\_\_\_\_\_ minutes per week Write in the number of **minutes** per week. Please convert the number of hours into minutes.

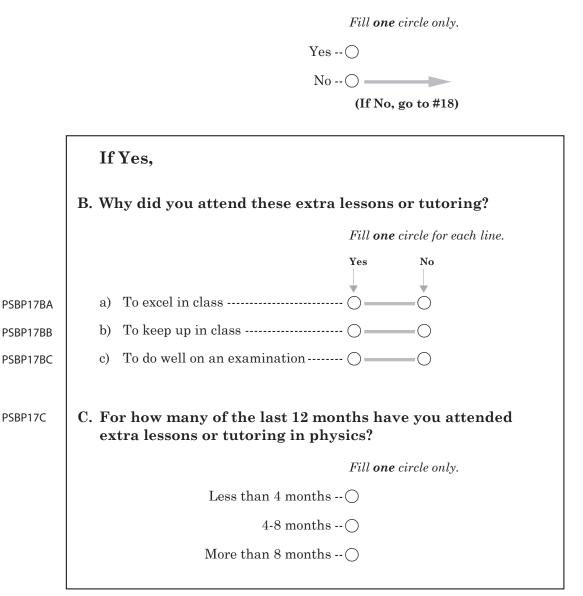
Student Questionnaire - Physics



TIMSS

PSBP17A

A. During the last 12 months, have you attended extra lessons or tutoring not provided by the school in physics?



14 Student Questionnaire – Physics



TIMSS

# How much do you agree with these statements about your <u>physics lessons</u>?

#### Fill one circle for each line.

|            |   | Agree<br>a lot | Agree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a lot |
|------------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| PSBP18A a  | ) The teacher clearly communicates<br>the purpose of each physics<br>lesson | $\mathbf{+}$   |                   | -0                   | -0                |
| PSBP18B b  | ) I know what my teacher<br>expects me to do                                | 0              | 0                 | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP18C c) | My teacher is easy to understand ·  | ()             | -0                | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP18D d  | ) I am interested in what my teacher says                                   | 0              | _0                | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP18E e) | My teacher gives me interesting things to do                                | 0              | -0                | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP18F f) | My teacher asks me thought provoking questions                              | ()             | 0                 | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP18G g  | ) My teacher has clear answers to my questions                              | ()             |                   | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP18H h  | ) My teacher links new content to<br>what I already know                    | 0              | 0                 | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |

Student Questionnaire — Physics



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



## 18(continued)

How much do you agree with these statements about your <u>physics lessons</u>?

#### Fill one circle for each line.

|         |  | Agree<br>a lot | Agree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a lot |
|---------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| PSBP18I | i) My teacher is good at explain physics   |                |                   | -0                   | -0                |
| PSBP18J | <ul> <li>j) My teacher provides the<br/>opportunity for me to show w<br/>I have learned</li> </ul>                   | vhat           | -0                | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP18K | <ul> <li>k) My teacher encourages me to<br/>working on physics<br/>problems until I solve them</li> </ul>            | -              | 0                 | 0                    | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP18L | <ol> <li>My teacher provides helpful<br/>feedback on my schoolwork<br/>(including homework)</li> </ol>               |                | 0                 | 0                    | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP18M | <ul> <li>m) My teacher uses a variety of<br/>teaching methods, tasks, and<br/>activities to help us learn</li> </ul> |                | 0                 | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP18N | n) My teacher believes that I ca<br>learn difficult physics<br>material  |                | 0                 | -0                   | -0                |
| PSBP18O | o) I like the way my teacher<br>teaches physics  |                | -0                | -0                   |                   |

16 Student Questionnaire – Physics



TIMSS

Do you use the Internet to do any of the following tasks for physics schoolwork (including classroom tasks, homework, and studying outside of class)?

Fill one circle for each line.

|         |    |   | Yes  | No |
|---------|----|---|------|----|
| PSBP19A | a) | Access the textbook or other course materials   | - 0  | O  |
| PSBP19B | b) | Access assignments posted online<br>by my teacher                                       | - 0  | O  |
| PSBP19C | c) | Collaborate with classmates on physics assignments or                                   |      |    |
|         |    | projects  | - () | -  |
| PSBP19D | d) | Communicate with the teacher  | - 0  |    |
| PSBP19E | e) | Discuss physics topics with other students  | - 0  | O  |
| PSBP19F | f) | Find information, articles, or<br>tutorials to aid in understanding<br>physics concepts | - 0  | O  |
| PSBP19G | g) | Find information, articles, or<br>tutorials to aid in solving<br>physics problems       | - 0  | 0  |

Student Questionnaire — Physics



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE

TIMSS

# How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are studying?

#### Fill one circle for each line.

|         |   | Agree<br>a lot            | Agree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a lot |
|---------|---|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| PSBP20A | a) I enjoy conducting e or investigations in      | experiments physics       |                   | _0                   | -0                |
| PSBP20B | b) I get a sense of sati<br>I solve physics prob  | sfaction when<br>lems     |                   |                      | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP20C | c) I feel bored when I physics schoolwork         | do my                     |                   |                      | -0                |
| PSBP20D | d) I like studying for r<br>class outside of sche | ny physics<br>ool         |                   |                      | -0                |
| PSBP20E | e) It is interesting to l<br>physics laws and pr  | earn<br>rinciples 〇       |                   |                      | -0                |
| PSBP20F | f) I dread my physics                             | class                     | -                 |                      | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP20G | g) I am studying phys<br>like to learn new th     | ics because I<br>ings     |                   | -0                   | -0                |
| PSBP20H | h) I enjoy figuring out<br>physics                | challenging               |                   |                      | -0                |
| PSBP20I | i) Physics is one of my favorite subjects         | y                         |                   |                      | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP20J | j) Jobs that require pl<br>seem interesting to    | hysics skills<br>me       |                   |                      | -0                |
| PSBP20K | k) I wish I did not hav<br>study physics          | re to                     |                   | -0                   | -0                |
| PSBP20L | l) I enjoy thinking abo<br>terms of laws of phy   | out the world in<br>ysics |                   | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |

**Student** *Questionnaire* — *Physics* 



TIMSS

# How much do you agree with these statements about the physics you are studying?

#### Fill one circle for each line.

|           |   | Agree<br>a lot | Agree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a lot |
|-----------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| PSBP21A a | a) Learning physics will help<br>me get ahead in the world  | ()             |                   | -0                   | -0                |
| PSBP21B   | b) It is important to do well in my physics class   | ()             | 0                 | -0                   |                   |
| PSBP21C   | c) The physics I am studying<br>is not useful for my future   | - ()           | 0                 | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP21D   | d) My parents are pleased that I am taking physics  |                | 0                 | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP21E   | <ul> <li>e) Doing well in physics will<br/>help me get into the <university><br/>of my choice</university></li> </ul> | ()             |                   | 0                    | -0                |
| PSBP21F   | f) Learning physics does not seem to be a worthwhile exercise   |                | -0                | -0                   | -0                |
| PSBP21G   | g) My parents think that it is<br>important that I do well in my<br>physics class                                     |                | _0                | -0                   | -0                |
| PSBP21H   | h) I like telling people I am studying physics  |                | 0                 | -0                   | $-\bigcirc$       |
| PSBP21I   | i) Learning physics will give me<br>more job opportunities  | ()             | -0                | -0                   | -0                |

Student Questionnaire – Physics



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



## Your School

## 22\_

What do you think about your school? Tell how much you agree with these statements.

|         |    |  | Agree<br>a lot | Agree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a little | Disagree<br>a lot |
|---------|----|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| PSBP22A | a) | I enjoy school   | · •            | - O               | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| PSBP22B | b) | I feel safe when I am at school  | $\sim$         | 0                 | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| PSBP22C | c) | I feel like I belong at this school                                    | · O            | 0                 | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| PSBP22D | d) | I like to see my classmates<br>at school                               |                | 0                 | $\bigcirc$           | $\bigcirc$        |
| PSBP22E | e) | Teachers at my school are fair to me                                   |                | 0                 | $\bigcirc$           | $\bigcirc$        |
| PSBP22F | f) | I am proud to go to this school  | · O            | 0                 | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| PSBP22G | g) | I learn a lot in school  | · O            | $\bigcirc$        | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |
| PSBP22H | h) | My classmates respect students who excel in school subjects            |                | 0                 | $\bigcirc$           | $\bigcirc$        |
| PSBP22I | i) | My classmates respect students wh<br>struggle learning school subjects |                | 0                 | 0                    | $\bigcirc$        |

Fill one circle for each line.



Student Questionnaire — Physics

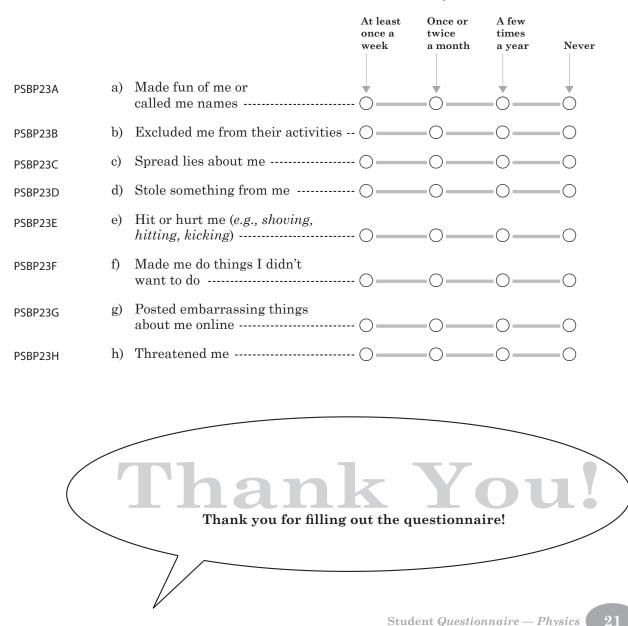


## 23

TIMSS

#### During this school year, how often have other students from your school done any of the following things to you (including through texting or the Internet)?

Fill **one** circle for each line.



**EXAMPLE A** 

SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE







TRENDS IN INTERNATIONAL MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE STUDY

# Student Questionnaire Physics



© IEA, 2014 International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement

timss.bc.edu



TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



# SECTION 3: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE

TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE





# Exhibit S1.3: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics Teacher Questionnaire

| leacher C                                       | Teacher Questionnaire                         |   |   |                                   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                             |  |  |  |
| TQG-01  | MTBG01  | By the end of this school year, how many years will you have been teaching altogether?  | MT2GTAUT                                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-02<br>TQG-03                                | MTBG02<br>MTBG03                              | Are you female or male?<br>How old are you?   | MT2GSEX<br>MT2GAGE                            |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-04  | MTBG04  | What is the highest level of formal education you have completed?   | MT2GFEDC                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |  |  |  |
| TQG-05a   | MTBG05A                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Mathematics</post-secondary>  | MT2GPSMA                                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-05b   | MTBG05B                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Physics</post-secondary>  | MT2GPSPH                                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-05c   | MTBG05C                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Biology</post-secondary>  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-05d   | MTBG05D                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Chemistry</post-secondary>  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-05e   | MTBG05E                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? <earth science=""></earth></post-secondary>   |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-05f   | MTBG05F                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Engineering</post-secondary>  | MT2GPSEN                                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-05g   | MTBG05G                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Education– Mathematics</post-secondary>   | MT2GPSEM                                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-05h   | MTBG05H                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Education– Physics</post-secondary>   |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-05i   | MTBG05I                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Education– Science</post-secondary>   |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-05j   | MTBG05J                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Education– General</post-secondary>   |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-05k   | MTBG05K                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Other</post-secondary>  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-06a   | MTBG06A                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? The school encourages students to study advanced mathematics and physics                               |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-06b   | MTBG06B                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? The school promotes professional development for teachers of advanced mathematics and physics          |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-06c   | MTBG06C                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? The school provides students with information about career options in advanced mathematics and physics |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-06d   | MTBG06D                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? Advanced mathematics and physics teachers are admired by other teachers in the school                  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-06e   | MTBG06E                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? Teachers have high expectations for student achievement in advanced mathematics and physics            |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-06f   | MTBG06F                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? Students at this school respect students who excel in advanced mathematics and physics                 |   |                                   |  |  |  |





| Teacher C                                       | Teacher Questionnaire (Continued)             |  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                             |  |  |  |
| TQG-06g   | MTBG06G                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? Parents expect their children to study advanced mathematics and physics       |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-07a   | MTBG07A                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. This school is located in a safe neighborhood                    | MT2GCUSN                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |  |  |  |
| TQG-07b   | MTBG07B                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I feel safe at this school                                       | MT2GCUSA                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |  |  |  |
| TQG-07c   | MTBG07C                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. This school's security policies and practices are sufficient     | MT2GCUSP                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |  |  |  |
| TQG-07d   | MTBG07D                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The students behave in an orderly manner                         |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-07e   | MTBG07E                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The students are respectful of the teachers                      |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-07f   | MTBG07F                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The students respect school property                             |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-07g   | MTBG07G                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. This school has clear rules about student conduct                |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-07h   | MTBG07H                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. This school's rules are enforced in a fair and consistent manner |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-08a   | MTBG08A                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? The school building needs significant repair   | MT2GSPBR                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |  |  |  |
| TQG-08b   | MTBG08B                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? Teachers do not have adequate workspace (e.g., for preparation, collaboration, or meeting with students)                                   |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-08c   | MTBG08C                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? Teachers do not have adequate instructional materials and supplies   |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-08d   | MTBG08D                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? The school classrooms are not cleaned often enough   |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-08e   | MTBG08E                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? The school classrooms need maintenance work  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-08f   | MTBG08F                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? Teachers do not have adequate technological resources  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| TQG-08g   | MTBG08G                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? Teachers do not have adequate support for using technology   |   |                                   |  |  |  |

How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?

How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?

How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?

How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?

Collaborate in planning and preparing instructional materials

Share what I have learned about my teaching experiences

Visit another classroom to learn more about teaching

Discuss how to teach a particular topic

# Exhibit S1.3: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics



TQG-09a

TQG-09b

TQG-09c

TQG-09d

MTBG09A

MTBG09B

MTBG09C

MTBG09D

Lynch School of Education, Boston College



#### Exhibit S1.3: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics **Teacher Questionnaire (Continued)**

| Teacher C       | luestionna | ire (Continued)  |          |                  |
|-----------------|------------|--|----------|------------------|
| TIMSS           | TIMSS      |  | TIMSS    |                  |
| Advanced        | Advanced   |  | Advanced |                  |
| 2015            | 2015       | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description   | 2008     | Notes            |
| Question        | Variable   | (See questionnaire for full item text)   | Variable |                  |
| Number          | Name       |  | Name     |                  |
| TQG-09e         | MTBG09E    | How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?     |          |                  |
| 100 000         | MIDCOOL    | Work together to try out new ideas   |          |                  |
| TQG-09f         | MTBG09F    | How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?     |          |                  |
| 100-091         | MIBG09F    |  |          |                  |
| T00.00          |            | Work as a group on implementing the curriculum                                     |          |                  |
| TQG-09g         | MTBG09G    | How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?     |          |                  |
| 700 10          |            | Work with teachers from other grades to ensure continuity in learning              |          |                  |
| TQG-10a         | MTBG10A    | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I am content with   |          |                  |
|                 |            | my profession as a teacher   |          |                  |
| TQG-10b         | MTBG10B    | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I am satisfied      |          |                  |
|                 |            | with being a teacher at this school  |          |                  |
| TQG-10c         | MTBG10C    | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I find my work full |          |                  |
|                 |            | of meaning and purpose   |          |                  |
| TQG-10d         | MTBG10D    | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I am enthusiastic   |          |                  |
|                 |            | about my job   |          |                  |
| TQG-10e         | MTBG10E    | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? My work inspires    |          |                  |
|                 |            | me   |          |                  |
| TQG-10f         | MTBG10F    | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I am proud of the   |          |                  |
|                 |            | work I do  |          |                  |
| TQG-10g         | MTBG10G    | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I am going to       |          |                  |
| TQO-TOg         | WITBOIDO   | continue teaching for as long as I can   |          |                  |
| TOC 112         |            |  |          |                  |
| TQG-11a         | MTBG11A    | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following      |          |                  |
|                 |            | statements. There are too many students in the classes                             |          |                  |
| TQG-11b         | MTBG11B    | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following      |          |                  |
| L               |            | statements. I have too much material to cover in class                             |          |                  |
| TQG-11c         | MTBG11C    | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following      |          |                  |
|                 |            | statements. I have too many teaching hours   |          |                  |
| TQG-11d         | MTBG11D    | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following      |          |                  |
|                 |            | statements. I need more time to prepare for class                                  |          |                  |
| TQG-11e         | MTBG11E    | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following      |          |                  |
|                 |            | statements. I need more time to assist individual students                         |          |                  |
| TQG-11f         | MTBG11F    | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following      |          |                  |
|                 |            | statements. I feel too much pressure from parents                                  |          |                  |
| TQG-11g         | MTBG11G    | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following      |          |                  |
| -               |            | statements. I have difficulty keeping up with all of the changes to the curriculum |          |                  |
| TQG-11h         | MTBG11H    | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following      |          |                  |
|                 |            | statements. I have too many administrative tasks                                   |          |                  |
| TQG-12          | MTBG12     | How many students are in this class?   | MT2MSTUD | Modified wording |
| 10012           | WITE OIL   |  | MT2MOTOD | in 2015          |
| TQG-13          | MTBG13     | How many students in this class experience difficulties understanding spoken       |          |                  |
|                 |            | clanguage of test>?  |          |                  |
| TOC 11-         |            |  |          |                  |
| TQG-14a         | MTBG14A    | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Relate the lesson to     |          |                  |
| <b>TOO</b> 1 11 |            | students' daily lives  |          |                  |
| TQG-14b         | MTBG14B    | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Ask students to explain  |          |                  |
|                 |            | their answers  |          |                  |
| TQG-14c         | MTBG14C    | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Ask students to          |          |                  |
|                 |            | complete challenging exercises that require them to go beyond the instruction      |          |                  |
| TQG-14d         | MTBG14D    | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Encourage classroom      |          |                  |
| 1               |            | discussions among students   |          |                  |
| TQG-14e         | MTBG14E    | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Link new content to      |          |                  |
|                 |            | students' prior knowledge  |          |                  |
|                 |            |  |          |                  |





#### Exhibit S1.3: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics **Teacher Questionnaire (Continued)**

| Teacher Questionnaire (Continued)               |   |   |   |                          |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                    |  |  |
| TQG-14f   | MTBG14F                                       | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Ask students to decide their own problem solving procedures   | MT2MHODE                                      | Modified wording in 2015 |  |  |
| TQG-14g   | MTBG14G                                       | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Encourage students to express their ideas in class  |   |                          |  |  |
| TQG-15a   | MTBG15A                                       | In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class?<br>Students lacking prerequisite mathematics knowledge or skills  |   |                          |  |  |
| TQG-15b   | MTBG15B                                       | In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class?<br>Students suffering from lack of basic nutrition  |   |                          |  |  |
| TQG-15c   | MTBG15C                                       | In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class.<br>Students suffering from not enough sleep   |   |                          |  |  |
| TQG-15d   | MTBG15D                                       | In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class?<br>Students with physical disabilities  |   |                          |  |  |
| TQG-15e   | MTBG15E                                       | In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class?<br>Students with mental, emotional, or psychological disabilities   |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-16  | MTBM16  | In a typical week, how much time do you spend teaching advanced mathematics to the students in this class? (minutes per week)   | MT2MTIMT                                      | Modified wording in 2015 |  |  |
| TQM-17  | MTBM17  | How many minutes per week do you usually spend preparing to teach this class?   | MT2MTIPM                                      | Modified wording in 2015 |  |  |
| TQM-18a   | MTBM18A                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Inspiring students to learn advanced mathematics                       |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-18b   | MTBM18B                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Showing students a variety of problem solving strategies               |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-18c   | MTBM18C                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following. Providing challenging tasks for the highest achieving students         |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-18d   | MTBM18D                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Adapting my teaching to engage students' interest                      |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-18e   | MTBM18E                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Helping students appreciate the value of learning advanced mathematics |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-18f   | MTBM18F                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Assessing student comprehension of advanced mathematics                |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-18g   | MTBM18G                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Improving the understanding of struggling students                     |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-18h   | MTBM18H                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Making advanced mathematics relevant to students                       |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-18i   | MTBM18I                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Developing students' higher-order thinking skills                      |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-19a   | MTBM19A                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Listen to me explain new mathematics content   |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-19b   | MTBM19B                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Listen to me explain how to solve problems   |   |                          |  |  |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



| reacher   | luestionna                                    | ire (Continued)  |  |                          |
|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name        | Notes                    |
| TQM-19c   | MTBM19C                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Memorize rules, formulas, procedures, and facts   | MT2MHOMF   | Modified wording in 2015 |
| TQM-19d   | MTBM19D                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Work problems (individually or with peers) with my guidance   |  |                          |
| TQM-19e   | MTBM19E                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to<br>do the following? Work problems together in the whole class with direct guidance<br>from me                                |  |                          |
| TQM-19f   | MTBM19F                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Work problems (individually or with peers) while I am occupied by other tasks                               |  |                          |
| TQM-19g   | MTBM19G                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Solve problems like the examples in their textbooks   | MT2MHOSP   | Modified wording in 2015 |
| TQM-19h   | MTBM19H                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Discuss problem solving strategies  | MT2MHODP   | Modified wording in 2015 |
| TQM-19i   | MTBM19I                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Work on problems for which there is no immediately obvious method of solution                               |  |                          |
| TQM-19j   | MTBM19J                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Communicate their arguments   | MT2MHOCA   | Modified wording in 2015 |
| TQM-19k   | MTBM19K                                       | In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Take a written test or quiz   |  |                          |
| TQM-20A   | MTBM20A                                       | Do the students in this class have computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones available to use during their advanced mathematics lessons?   |  |                          |
| TQM-20Ba  | MTBM20BA                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during advanced mathematics lessons? Read the textbook or course materials in digital format |  |                          |
| TQM-20Bb  | MTBM20BB                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during advanced mathematics lessons? Look up ideas and information                           |  |                          |
| TQM-20Bc  | MTBM20BC                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during advanced mathematics lessons? Process and analyze data                                |  |                          |
| TQM-20Bd  | MTBM20BD                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during advanced mathematics lessons? Draw graphs of functions                                | ,  |                          |
| TQM-20Be  | MTBM20BE                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during advanced mathematics lessons? Solve equations   |  |                          |
| TQM-20Bf  | MTBM20BF                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during advanced mathematics lessons?<br>Manipulate algebraic expressions                     |  |                          |
| TQM-20Bg  | MTBM20BG                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during advanced mathematics lessons?<br>Conduct modeling and simulations                     |  |                          |
| TQM-20Bh  | MTBM20BH                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during advanced mathematics lessons? Perform numerical integration                           |  |                          |
| TQM-21Aa  | MTBM21AA                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Algebra: Operations with exponential, logarithmic, polynomial, rational, and radical expressions               | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                          |

#### Exhibit S1.3: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics **Teacher Questionnaire (Continued)**



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



| Teacher C                                       | uestionna                                     | ire (Continued)  |  |       |
|---|---|--|--|-------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name        | Notes |
| TQM-21Ab  | MTBM21AB                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Algebra: Operations with complex numbers   | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |
| TQM-21Ac  | MTBM21AC                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Algebra: Evaluating algebraic expressions (e.g., exponential, logarithmic, polynomial, rational, and radical)  | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |
| TQM-21Ad  | MTBM21AD                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Algebra: The nth term of arithmetic and geometric sequences and the sums of finite and infinite series   | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |
|   |   | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Algebra: Linear, simultaneous, and quadratic equations and inequalities; radical equations, logarithmic, and exponential equations   | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |
| TQM-21Af  | MTBM21AF                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Algebra: Slopes, y-axis intercepts, and points of intersection of straight lines   | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |
| TQM-21Ag  | MTBM21AG                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Algebra: Equivalent representations of functions, including composite functions, as ordered pairs, tables, graphs, formulas, or words  | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |
| TQM-21Ah  | MTBM21AH                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Algebra: Properties of functions including domain and range  | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |
| TQM-21Ba  | MTBM21BA                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Calculus: Limits of functions  | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |
| TQM-21Bb  | MTBM21BB                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Calculus: Conditions for continuity and differentiability of functions   | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |
| TQM-21Bc  | MTBM21BC                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Calculus: Differentiation of functions (including polynomial, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, rational, and radical functions); differentiation of products, quotients, and composite functions | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |
| TQM-21Bd  | MTBM21BD                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Calculus: Using derivatives to solve problems (e.g., in optimization and rates of change)  | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |
| TQM-21Be  | MTBM21BE                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Calculus: Using first and second derivatives to determine slope and local extrema of functions   | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |

# Exhibit S1.3: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics Teacher Questionnaire (Continued)





| Teacher Questionnaire (Continued)               |   |   |  |                             |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name        | Notes                       |  |  |
| TQM-21Bf  | MTBM21BF                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Calculus: Using derivatives to determine points of inflection of functions  | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |  |
| TQM-21Bg  | MTBM21BG                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Calculus: Integrating functions (including polynomial, exponential, trigonometric, and rational functions); evaluating definite integrals, including calculation of areas | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |  |
| TQM-21Ca  | MTBM21CA                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Geometry: Properties of geometric figures in two and three dimensions   | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |  |
| TQM-21Cb  | MTBM21CB                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Geometry: Properties of vectors and their sums and differences  | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |  |
| TQM-21Cc  | MTBM21CC                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Geometry: Trigonometric properties of triangles (sine, cosine, and tangent)   | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |  |
| TQM-21Cd  | MTBM21CD                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following advanced mathematics topics. Geometry: Trigonometric functions and their graphs  | See Question<br>TQM3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |  |
| TQM-22A   | MTBM22A                                       | Do you assign mathematics homework to this class?   | MT2MHMWM   | Modified wording in 2015    |  |  |
| TQM-22Ba  | MTBM22BA                                      | How often do you assign the following kinds of mathematics homework to this class? Doing problem/question sets  | MT2MKMHP   | Modified wording in 2015    |  |  |
| TQM-22Bb  | MTBM22BB                                      | How often do you assign the following kinds of mathematics homework to this class? Reading the textbook   | MT2MKMHR   | Modified wording<br>in 2015 |  |  |
| TQM-22Bc  | MTBM22BC                                      | How often do you assign the following kinds of mathematics homework to this class? Memorizing formulas and procedures   | МТ2МКМНМ   | Modified wording in 2015    |  |  |
| TQM-22Bd  | MTBM22BD                                      | How often do you assign the following kinds of mathematics homework to this class? Gathering, analyzing, and reporting data   | MT2MKMHG   | Modified wording in 2015    |  |  |
| TQM-22Be  | MTBM22BE                                      | How often do you assign the following kinds of mathematics homework to this class? Finding one or more applications of the content covered  | MT2MKMHF   | Modified wording in 2015    |  |  |
| TQM-22Bf  | MTBM22BF                                      | How often do you assign the following kinds of mathematics homework to this class? Working on projects  |  |                             |  |  |
|   |   | How often do you do the following with the mathematics homework assignments for this class? Correct assignments and give feedback to students   |  |                             |  |  |
| TQM-22Cb  | MTBM22CB                                      | How often do you do the following with the mathematics homework assignments for this class? Have students correct their own homework  |  |                             |  |  |
| TQM-22Cc  | MTBM22CC                                      | How often do you do the following with the mathematics homework assignments for this class? Discuss the homework in class   |  |                             |  |  |
| TQM-22Cd  | MTBM22CD                                      | How often do you do the following with the mathematics homework assignments for this class? Monitor whether or not the homework was completed   |  |                             |  |  |
|   | MTBM22CE                                      | How often do you do the following with the mathematics homework assignments for this class? Use the homework to contribute towards students' grades or marks  |  |                             |  |  |
| TQM-23a   | MTBM23A                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Mathematics content   | MT2MPDMT   |                             |  |  |

# Exhibit S1.3: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics Teacher Questionnaire (Continued)





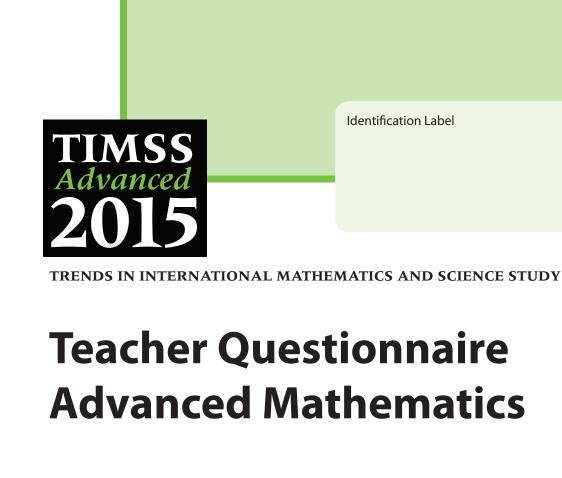
| Teacher e                                       | reacher Questionnaire (Continued)             |  |   |                          |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                    |  |  |
| TQM-23b   | MTBM23B                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Mathematics pedagogy/instruction   | MT2MPDMP                                      |                          |  |  |
| TQM-23c   | MTBM23C                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Mathematics curriculum   | MT2MPDMC                                      |                          |  |  |
| TQM-23d   | MTBM23D                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Integrating information technology into mathematics                                | MT2MPDIT                                      |                          |  |  |
| TQM-23e   | MTBM23E                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Improving students' critical thinking or problem solving skills                    | MT2MPDCT                                      | Modified wording in 2015 |  |  |
| TQM-23f   | MTBM23F                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Mathematics assessment   | MT2MPDMA                                      |                          |  |  |
| TQM-23g   | MTBM23G                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Addressing individual students' needs  |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-24  | MTBM24  | In the past two years, how many hours in total have you spent in formal <in-<br>service/professional development&gt; (e.g., workshops, seminars, etc.) for<br/>mathematics?</in-<br> |   |                          |  |  |
| TQM-25  | MTBM25  | By the end of this school year, how many years will you have taught mathematics at the advanced level?   | MT2MTMAT                                      | Modified wording in 2015 |  |  |
| TQM-26A   | MTBM26A                                       | Are you a member of <professional for="" mathematics="" organization="" teachers="">?</professional>   | MT2MMPOM                                      |                          |  |  |
| TQM-26B   | MTBM26B                                       | In the past two years, have you regularly participated in activities sponsored by <professional for="" mathematics="" organization="" teachers="">?</professional>                   | MT2MRPPO                                      | Modified wording in 2015 |  |  |
| TQM-27a   | MTBM27A                                       | In the past two years, have you taken part in any of the following activities in mathematics? I attended a workshop or conference  | MT2MACWO                                      |                          |  |  |
| TQM-27b   | MTBM27B                                       | In the past two years, have you taken part in any of the following activities in mathematics? I gave a presentation at a workshop or conference                                      | MT2MACPR                                      |                          |  |  |
| TQM-27c   | MTBM27C                                       | In the past two years, have you taken part in any of the following activities in mathematics? I took part in an innovative project for curriculum and instruction                    | MT2MACIP                                      |                          |  |  |

# Exhibit S1.3: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics Teacher Questionnaire (Continued)



SECTION 3: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE





<TIMSS National Research Center Name> <Address>



TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College

© IEA, 2014

TIMSS&PIRLS

International Study Center

ynch School of Education, Boston College



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



### **Teacher** Questionnaire—Advanced Mathematics

Your school has agreed to participate in TIMSS Advanced 2015 (Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study), an educational research project sponsored by the International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement (IEA). TIMSS Advanced measures trends in student achievement in advanced mathematics and physics and studies differences in national education systems in order to help improve teaching and learning worldwide.

This questionnaire is addressed to teachers of <twelfth grade> students, and seeks information about teachers' academic and professional backgrounds, classroom resources, instructional practices, and attitudes toward teaching. Since your class has been selected as part of a nationwide sample, your responses are very important in helping to describe the school system in <country>.

Some of the questions in the questionnaire refer to the "**TIMSS class**" or "**this class**". This is the class that is identified on the front of this booklet, and which will be tested as part of TIMSS Advanced in your school. It is important that you answer each question carefully so that the information that you provide reflects your situation as accurately as possible. Since TIMSS Advanced is an international study and all countries are using the same questionnaire, you may find that some of the questions seem unusual or are not entirely relevant to you or schools in <country>. Nevertheless, it is important that you do your best to answer all of the questions so comparisons can be made across countries in the studies.

It is estimated that you will need approximately 35 minutes to complete this questionnaire. We appreciate the time and effort that this takes and thank you for your cooperation and contribution.

When you have completed the questionnaire, please place it in the accompanying envelope and return it to:

<Insert country-specific information here>.

Thank you.

# **TIMSS ADVANCED 2015**



| 2 | 015 SECTION  | 3: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS TEACHER QUESTIONN   | IAIRE                   |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | About You<br>By the end of this school year, how many years will<br>you have been teaching altogether? | <b>4</b><br>What is the <u>highest</u> level of formal education you<br>have completed?   | MTBGC                   |
|   | years<br>Please <b>round</b> to the nearest whole number.  | Check <b>one</b> circle only. Did not complete <tertiary> education 〇</tertiary>  |                         |
|   |  | (If you have not completed<br><tertiary> education, go to #6)</tertiary>  |                         |
| 3 | Are you female or male?<br>Check one circle only.<br>Female<br>Male<br>3                               | <short-cycle tertiary<br="">education—ISCED Level 5&gt; ()<br/><bachelor's equivalent<br="" or="">level—ISCED Level 6&gt; ()<br/><master's equivalent<br="" or="">level—ISCED Level 7&gt; ()<br/><doctor equivalent<br="" or="">level—ISCED Level 8&gt; ()</doctor></master's></bachelor's></short-cycle> |                         |
|   | How old are you?<br><i>Check one circle only.</i><br>Under 25<br>25-29<br>30-39<br>40-49               | 5<br>During your <post-secondary> education, what was<br/>your <u>major or main</u> area(s) of study?<br/>Check <b>one</b> circle for each line.<br/>Yes<br/>No</post-secondary>  |                         |
|   | 50–59 ()<br>60 or more ()  | a) Mathematics  | MTBG(<br>MTBG(<br>MTBG( |
|   |  | d) Chemistry          —          —         —  | MTBG<br>MTBG<br>MTBG    |
|   |  |   |                         |

**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Advanced Mathematics* 



g) Education– Mathematics ------ O

h) Education—Physics ------ O

i) Education– Science -----

j) Education– General ------ O

k) Other ------ 〇 — 〇

MTBG05G

MTBG05H

MTBG05I

MTBG05J

MTBG05K



within your school?

### **School Emphasis on Advanced Mathematics and Physics Education**

How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education

### **School Environment**

### 7.

Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

|         | Check  | <b>one</b> circle for each line. |                   |
|---------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|
|         | Agree  | e a lot                          |                   |
|         |  | Agree a little                   |                   |
|         |  | Disagree a little                |                   |
| MTBG06A | a) The school encourages students<br>to study advanced mathematics<br>and physics                                      | Disagree<br>a lot                | a) T<br>a<br>b) I |
| MTBG06B | b) The school promotes<br>professional development for<br>teachers of advanced<br>mathematics and physics 〇 —          | -0-0-0                           | c) T<br>a<br>d) T |
| MTBG06C | c) The school provides students<br>with information about career<br>options in advanced<br>mathematics and physics 〇 — | -0-0-0                           | o<br>e)T<br>0     |
| MTBG06D | d) Advanced mathematics and physics teachers are admired by other teachers in the school O –                           | -0-0-0                           | f)T<br>s'<br>g)Tł |
| MTBG06E | e) Teachers have high expectations<br>for student achievement in<br>advanced mathematics and<br>physics                | -0-0-0                           | ah) Ti<br>e       |
| MTBG06F | f) Students at this school respect<br>students who excel in advanced<br>mathematics and physics —                      | -0-0-0                           | c                 |
| MTBG06G | g) Parents expect their children to<br>study advanced mathematics<br>and physics                                       | -0-0-0                           |                   |

|   | Check <b>one</b> cir | cle for each line.    |         |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
|   | Agree a lot          |                       |         |
|   | Agree                | a little              |         |
|   |                      | Disagree a little     |         |
|   |                      | Disagree<br>a lot     |         |
| a) This school is located in<br>a safe neighborhood                       | -0-0-                | 0-0                   | MTBG07A |
| b) I feel safe at this school   | -0-0-                | $-\bigcirc -\bigcirc$ | MTBG07B |
| c) This school's security policies<br>and practices are sufficient        | -0-0-                | 0-0                   | MTBG07C |
| d) The students behave in an<br>orderly manner                            | -0-0-                | 0-0                   | MTBG07D |
| e ) The students are respectful of the teachers                           | -0-0-                | -0-0                  | MTBG07E |
| f) The students respect<br>school property                                | -0-0-                | 0-0                   | MTBG07F |
| g) This school has clear rules<br>about student conduct                   | -0-0-                | 0-0                   | MTBG07G |
| h) This school's rules are<br>enforced in a fair and<br>consistent manner | -0-0-                | -0-0                  | MTBG07H |

**Teacher** Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics



3



### **About Being a Teacher**

9 🗖

|         | 8  |
|---------|--|
|         | In your current school, how severe is each problem?  |
|         | Check <b>one</b> circle for each line.   |
|         | Not a problem  |
|         | Minor problem  |
|         | Moderate problem   |
|         | Serious<br>problem   |
| MTBG08A | a) The school building needs significant repair  |
| MTBG08B | b) Teachers do not have<br>adequate workspace (e.g., for<br>preparation, collaboration,<br>or meeting with students) 〇 — 〇 — 〇 — 〇 |
| MTBG08C | c) Teachers do not have<br>adequate instructional<br>materials and supplies  |
| MTBG08D | d) The school classrooms are not cleaned often enough O O O O  |
| MTBG08E | e) The school classrooms need maintenance work   |
| MTBG08F | f) Teachers do not have adequate technological resources   |
| MTBG08G | g) Teachers do not have adequate<br>support for using<br>technology  |

How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?

|  | Check one circle for each line. |         |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|
|  | Very often                      |         |
|  | Often                           | -       |
|  | Sometimes                       |         |
|  | Never or<br>almost<br>never     |         |
| a) Discuss how to teach<br>a particular topic  |                                 | MTBG09A |
| <ul> <li>b) Collaborate in planning<br/>and preparing instructional<br/>materials</li> </ul> | 0-0-0                           | MTBG09B |
| c) Share what I have<br>learned about my<br>teaching experiences                             | 0                               | MTBG09C |
| d) Visit another classroom to<br>learn more about teaching -                                 |                                 | MTBG09D |
| e) Work together to<br>try out new ideas   |                                 | MTBG09E |
| f) Work as a group on<br>implementing the<br>curriculum                                      | 0-0-0                           | MTBG09F |
| g) Work with teachers from<br>other grades to ensure<br>continuity in learning               | 0-0-0                           | MTBG09G |

**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Advanced Mathematics* 







10

How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher?

|         | Check <b>one</b> of  | circle for each line.       |
|---------|--|-----------------------------|
|         | Very often   |                             |
|         | Ofte   | n                           |
|         |  | Sometimes                   |
|         |  | Never or<br>almost<br>never |
| MTBG10A | a) I am content with my profession as a teacher                    | -0-0                        |
| MTBG10B | b) I am satisfied with being<br>a teacher at this school — — — –   | -0-0                        |
| MTBG10C | c) I find my work full of meaning and purpose — — — — —            | -0-0                        |
| MTBG10D | d) I am enthusiastic<br>about my job                               | -0-0                        |
| MTBG10E | e) My work inspires me 🔿 — 🔿 –                                     | $-\bigcirc -\bigcirc$       |
| MTBG10F | f) I am proud of the work I do $\cdots$ $\bigcirc$ –               | $-\bigcirc -\bigcirc$       |
| MTBG10G | g) I am going to continue<br>teaching for as long as I can 〇 — 〇 - | -0-0                        |

Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

|   | Check <b>one</b> circle for each lir | ne.     |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|
|   | Agree a lot                          |         |
|   | Agree a little                       |         |
|   | Disagree a lit                       | tle     |
|   | Disa<br>a lot                        | gree    |
| a) There are too many students in the classes                                   | -0-0-0-0                             | MTBG11A |
| b) I have too much material to cover in class                                   | -0-0-0-0                             | MTBG11B |
| c) I have too many teaching hours   | -0-0-0-0                             | MTBG11C |
| d) I need more time to prepare<br>for class                                     | -0-0-0-0                             | MTBG11D |
| e) I need more time to assist<br>individual students                            | -0-0-0-0                             | MTBG11E |
| f) I feel too much pressure<br>from parents                                     | -0-0-0-0                             | MTBG11F |
| g) I have difficulty keeping up<br>with all of the changes to the<br>curriculum | -0-0-0-0                             | MTBG11G |
| h) I have too many administrativ<br>tasks                                       | e<br>                                | MTBG11H |

5

**Teacher** Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics





13

14

test>?

### **About Teaching the TIMSS Class**

### MTBG12

MTBG13

How many students are in this class?

Write in the number.

Write in the number.

students

How many students in this class experience difficulties understanding <u>spoken</u> <language of

15 🗖

In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class?

| Check   | one circle for each line. |         |
|---|---------------------------|---------|
| Not at  | tall                      |         |
|   | Some                      |         |
|   | A lot                     |         |
| a) Students lacking prerequisite<br>mathematics knowledge<br>or skills  |                           | MTBG15A |
| b) Students suffering from<br>lack of basic nutrition                   | 0-0                       | MTBG15B |
| c) Students suffering from not enough sleep 〇 —                         | 0-0                       | MTBG15C |
| d) Students with physical disabilities                                  | 0-0                       | MTBG15D |
| e) Students with mental,<br>emotional, or psychological<br>disabilities |                           | MTBG15E |

How often do you do the following in teaching this class?

students in this class

Check one circle for each line.

() - () - ()

Every or almost every lesson About half the lessons Some lessons Never MTBG14A a) Relate the lesson to students' daily lives ------MTBG14B b) Ask students to explain their answers -----MTBG14C c) Ask students to complete challenging exercises that require them to go beyond the instruction ---()MTBG14D d) Encourage classroom discussions among students -- ( () - () - ()MTBG14E e) Link new content to students' prior knowledge ----() - () - ()MTBG14F f) Ask students to decide their own problem solving procedures ------\_()\_ -() - ()MTBG14G g) Encourage students to express

their ideas in class -----

**Teacher** Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics







17

### **Teaching Advanced Mathematics to the TIMSS Class**

### MTBM16

In a typical week, how much time do you spend teaching advanced mathematics to the students in this class?

\_\_\_\_\_ minutes per week Write in the number of minutes per week. Please convert the number of instructional hours or periods into minutes.

MTBM17

### How many minutes per week do you usually spend preparing to teach this class?

\_\_\_\_\_ minutes per week Write in the number of minutes per week. Please convert the number of hours into minutes.

#### 18

In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following?

|                                   |                                       | Check <b>one</b> circle f | or each line. |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|
|                                   |                                       | Very high                 |               |         |
|                                   |                                       | High                      |               |         |
|                                   |                                       | м                         | edium         |         |
|                                   |                                       |                           | Low           |         |
| a) Inspiring stud<br>advanced ma  | ents to learn<br>thematics (          |                           |               | MTBM18A |
| b) Showing stud<br>problem solvi  | lents a variety of<br>ng strategies ( | 0-0-0                     | $-\bigcirc$   | MTBM18B |
| c) Providing cha                  | llenging tasks                        |                           |               | MTBM18C |
| for the highes students           | st achieving                          | 0-0-0                     | $- \bigcirc$  |         |
| d) Adapting my<br>engage stude    | teaching to<br>nts' interest (        | 0-0-0                     | $-\bigcirc$   | MTBM18D |
| e) Helping stude                  |                                       |                           |               | MTBM18E |
| the value of le<br>advanced ma    | earning<br>thematics (                | 0-0-0                     | $-\bigcirc$   |         |
| f) Assessing stu                  |                                       |                           |               | MTBM18F |
| comprehension mathematics         | on of advanced<br>(                   | 0-0-0                     | -             |         |
| g) Improving the of struggling    | e understanding<br>students (         | 0-0-0                     | $-\bigcirc$   | MTBM18G |
| h) Making advar<br>relevant to st | nced mathematics<br>udents (          | 0-0-0                     | -             | MTBM18H |
| i) Developing st<br>higher-order  | udents'<br>thinking skills (          | 0-0-0                     | $- \bigcirc$  | MTBM18I |

**Teacher** Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics



7



|         |  | Technology for Teaching<br>Mathematics to the TIMSS class  |                      |
|---------|--|--|----------------------|
|         | 19 In teaching advanced mathematics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Check one circle for each line. Every or almost every lesson About half the lessons Some lessons Never | 20<br>A. Do the students in this class have computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones available to use during their advanced mathematics lessons?<br>Check one circle only.<br>Yes O<br>No O<br>(If No, go to #21) | MTBM20A              |
| MTBM19A | a) Listen to me explain new mathematics content  | If Yes,  |                      |
| MTBM19B | b) Listen to me explain how to solve problems  | B. How often do you have the students do the   |                      |
| MTBM19C | c) Memorize rules, formulas, procedures, and facts   | following activities on computers, tablets,<br>calculators, or smartphones during advanced<br>mathematics lessons?   |                      |
| MTBM19D | d) Work problems (individually<br>or with peers) with my<br>guidance   | Check <b>one</b> circle for each line.<br><b>Every or almost every day</b>   |                      |
| MTBM19E | e) Work problems together in<br>the whole class with direct<br>guidance from me  | Once or twice a week Once or twice a month Never or  |                      |
| MTBM19F | f) Work problems (individually<br>or with peers) while I am<br>occupied by other tasks O - O - O   | almost<br>never<br>a) Read the textbook or   | MTBM20BA             |
| MTBM19G | g) Solve problems like the examples in their textbooks O O O O   | course materials in<br>digital format  |                      |
| MTBM19H | h) Discuss problem solving<br>strategies   | b) Look up ideas and information   | MTBM20BB             |
| MTBM19I | i) Work on problems for which<br>there is no immediately<br>obvious method of solution O — O — O   | <ul> <li>c) Process and analyze data O</li> <li>d) Draw graphs of functions O</li> <li>e) Solve equations O</li> </ul>   | MTBM20BC<br>MTBM20BD |
| MTBM19J | j) Communicate their arguments   | f) Manipulate algebraic<br>expressions   | MTBM20BE<br>MTBM20BF |
| MTBM19K | k) Take a written test or quiz O — O — O — O   | g) Conduct modeling and simulations  | MTBM20BG             |
|         |  | h) Perform numerical integration   | MTBM20BH             |

**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Advanced Mathematics* 





### **Advanced Mathematics Topics Taught to the TIMSS class**

### 21

The following list includes the main topics addressed by the TIMSS Advanced mathematics test. Choose the response that best describes when the students in this class have been taught each topic. If a topic was in the curriculum before this year, please choose "Mostly taught before this year." If a topic was taught half this year but not yet completed, please choose "Mostly taught this year." If a topic is not in the curriculum, please choose "Not yet taught or just introduced."

|          |  | Check <b>one</b> circle for each line. |
|----------|--|--|
|          |  | Mostly taught before this year         |
|          |  | Mostly taught this year                |
|          |  | Not yet taught or<br>just introduced   |
|          | A. Algebra   |  |
| MTBM21AA | a) Operations with exponential, logarithmic, polynomial, rational, and radical expressions   |  |
| MTBM21AB | b) Operations with complex numbers   | 00                                     |
| MTBM21AC | c) Evaluating algebraic expressions (e.g., exponential, logarithmic, polynomial, rational, and radical)  | 00                                     |
| MTBM21AD | d) The nth term of arithmetic and geometric sequences and the sums of finite and infinite series   | 00                                     |
| MTBM21AE | e) Linear, simultaneous, and quadratic equations and inequalities; radical equations,<br>logarithmic, and exponential equations  | 0-0                                    |
| MTBM21AF | f) Slopes, y-axis intercepts, and points of intersection of straight lines   | 00                                     |
| MTBM21AG | g Equivalent representations of functions, including composite functions, as ordered pairs, tables, graphs, formulas, or words   | 0-0                                    |
| MTBM21AH | h) Properties of functions including domain and range  | 00                                     |
|          | B. Calculus  |  |
| MTBM21BA | a) Limits of functions   | 00                                     |
| MTBM21BB | b) Conditions for continuity and differentiability of functions  | 00                                     |
| MTBM21BC | c) Differentiation of functions (including polynomial, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, rational,<br>and radical functions); differentiation of products, quotients, and composite functions | 0-0                                    |
| MTBM21BD | d) Using derivatives to solve problems (e.g., in optimization and rates of change)   | 00                                     |
| MTBM21BE | e) Using first and second derivatives to determine slope and local extrema of functions  | 00                                     |
| MTBM21BF | f) Using derivatives to determine points of inflection of functions  | 00                                     |
| MTBM21BG | <ul> <li>g) Integrating functions (including polynomial, exponential, trigonometric, and rational functions);<br/>evaluating definite integrals, including calculation of areas</li> </ul>           | 00                                     |
|          | C. Geometry  |  |
| MTBM21CA | a) Properties of geometric figures in two and three dimensions   | 00                                     |
| MTBM21CB | b) Properties of vectors and their sums and differences  | 00                                     |
| MTBM21CC | c) Trigonometric properties of triangles (sine, cosine, and tangent)   | 00                                     |
| MTBM21CD | d) Trigonometric functions and their graphs  |  |
|          |  |  |

9

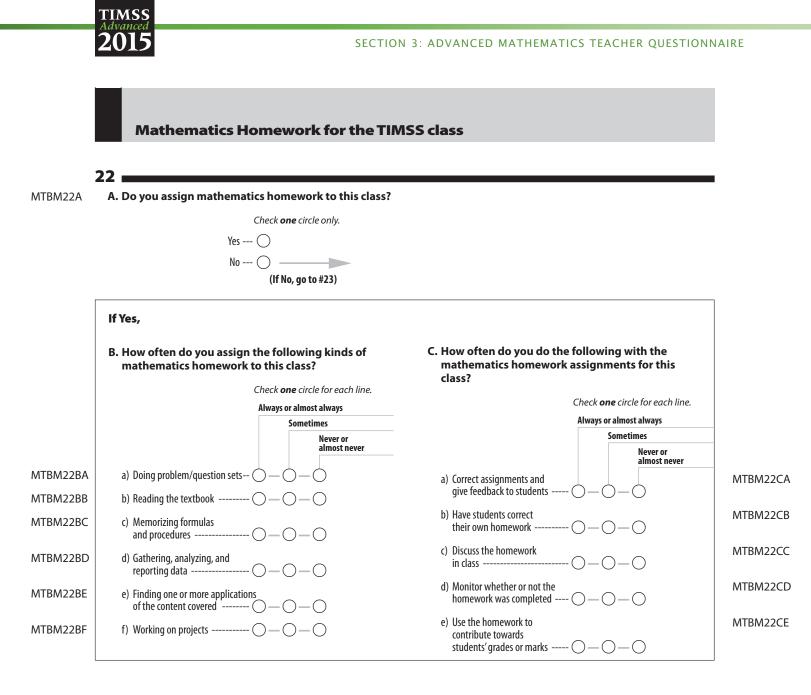
TIMSS&PIRLS

International Study Center

Lynch School of Education, Boston College

**Teacher** Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics





**Teacher** Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics







### **Professional Development and Activities**

23

In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following?

Check one circle for each line.

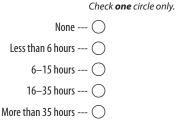
25 ı

|         |   | Yes                 |
|---------|---|---------------------|
|         |   | No                  |
| MTBM23A | a) Mathematics content (  | D - O               |
| MTBM23B | b) Mathematics pedagogy/instruction (                                   | )-O                 |
| MTBM23C | c) Mathematics curriculum (   | )-O                 |
| MTBM23D | d) Integrating information technology<br>into mathematics (             | )-0                 |
| MTBM23E | e) Improving students' critical thinking or<br>problem solving skills ( | )-O                 |
| MTBM23F | f) Mathematics assessment (   | )-0                 |
| MTBM23G | g) Addressing individual students' needs (                              | $\supset -\bigcirc$ |

### **24** |

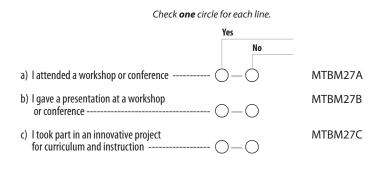
MTBM24

In the past two years, how many hours in total have you spent in formal <in-service/professional development> (e.g., workshops, seminars, etc.) for mathematics?



MTBM25 By the end of this school year, how many years will you have taught mathematics at the advanced level? \_ years Number of years taught advanced mathematics 26 A. Are you a member of <professional MTBM26A organization for mathematics teachers>? Check one circle only. Yes --- () No --- 🔿 B. In the past two years, have you regularly MTBM26B participated in activities sponsored by <professional organization for mathematics</pre> teachers>? Check one circle only. Yes --- () No --- () 27 ı

In the past two years, have you taken part in any of the following activities in mathematics?



81

**Teacher** Questionnaire — Advanced Mathematics





SECTION 3: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE

# Thank You

Thank you for the thought, time, and effort you have put into completing this questionnaire.











TRENDS IN INTERNATIONAL MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE STUDY

# Teacher Questionnaire Advanced Mathematics



© IEA, 2014 International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement

timss.bc.edu



TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College



# SECTION 4: PHYSICS TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE

TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE





### Exhibit S1.4: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Teacher Questionnaire

| Question  | naire   |   |   |                                   |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                             |
| TQG-01  | PTBG01  | By the end of this school year, how many years will you have been teaching altogether?  | PT2GTAUT                                      |                                   |
| TQG-02  | PTBG02  | Are you female or male?   | PT2GSEX                                       |                                   |
| TQG-03  | PTBG03  | How old are you?  | PT2GAGE                                       |                                   |
| TQG-04  | PTBG04  | What is the highest level of formal education you have completed?   | PT2GFEDC                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |
| TQG-05a   | PTBG05A                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Mathematics</post-secondary>  | PT2GPSMA                                      |                                   |
| TQG-05b   | PTBG05B                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Physics</post-secondary>  | PT2GPSPH                                      |                                   |
| TQG-05c   | PTBG05C                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Biology</post-secondary>  | PT2GPSBI                                      |                                   |
| TQG-05d   | PTBG05D                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Chemistry</post-secondary>  | PT2GPSCH                                      |                                   |
| TQG-05e   | PTBG05E                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? <earth science=""></earth></post-secondary>   |   |                                   |
| TQG-05f   | PTBG05F                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Engineering</post-secondary>  | PT2GPSEN                                      |                                   |
| TQG-05g   | PTBG05G                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Education– Mathematics</post-secondary>   | PT2GPSEM                                      |                                   |
| TQG-05h   | PTBG05H                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Education– Physics</post-secondary>   |   |                                   |
| TQG-05i   | PTBG05I                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Education– Science</post-secondary>   | PT2GPSES                                      |                                   |
| TQG-05j   | PTBG05J                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Education– General</post-secondary>   | PT2GPSEG                                      |                                   |
| TQG-05k   | PTBG05K                                       | During your <post-secondary> education, what was your major or main area(s) of study? Other</post-secondary>  | PT2GPSOT                                      |                                   |
| TQG-06a   | PTBG06A                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? The school encourages students to study advanced mathematics and physics                               |   |                                   |
| TQG-06b   | PTBG06B                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? The school promotes professional development for teachers of advanced mathematics and physics          |   |                                   |
| TQG-06c   | PTBG06C                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? The school provides students with information about career options in advanced mathematics and physics |   |                                   |
| TQG-06d   | PTBG06D                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? Advanced mathematics and physics teachers are admired by other teachers in the school                  |   |                                   |
| TQG-06e   | PTBG06E                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? Teachers have high expectations for student achievement in advanced mathematics and physics            |   |                                   |
| TQG-06f   | PTBG06F                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? Students at this school respect students who excel in advanced mathematics and physics                 |   |                                   |
| TQG-06g   | PTBG06G                                       | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? Parents expect their children to study advanced mathematics and physics                                |   |                                   |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



### Exhibit S1.4: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Teacher **Questionnaire** (Continued)

| Questionnaire (Continued)                       |   |  |   |                                   |  |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                             |  |
| TQG-07a   | PTBG07A                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. This school is located in a safe neighborhood                    | PT2GCUSN                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |  |
| TQG-07b   | PTBG07B                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I feel safe at this school                                       | PT2GCUSA                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |  |
| TQG-07c   | PTBG07C                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. This school's security policies and practices are sufficient     | PT2GCUSP                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |  |
| TQG-07d   | PTBG07D                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The students behave in an orderly manner                         |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-07e   | PTBG07E                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The students are respectful of the teachers                      |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-07f   | PTBG07F                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The students respect school property                             |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-07g   | PTBG07G                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. This school has clear rules about student conduct                |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-07h   | PTBG07H                                       | Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. This school's rules are enforced in a fair and consistent manner |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-08a   | PTBG08A                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? The school building needs significant repair   | PT2GSPBR                                      | Modified response options in 2015 |  |
| TQG-08b   | PTBG08B                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? Teachers do not have adequate workspace (e.g., for preparation, collaboration, or meeting with students)                                   |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-08c   | PTBG08C                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? Teachers do not have adequate instructional materials and supplies   |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-08d   | PTBG08D                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? The school classrooms are not cleaned often enough   |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-08e   | PTBG08E                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? The school classrooms need maintenance work  |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-08f   | PTBG08F                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? Teachers do not have adequate technological resources  |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-08g   | PTBG08G                                       | In your current school, how severe is each problem? Teachers do not have adequate support for using technology   |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-09a   | PTBG09A                                       | How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?<br>Discuss how to teach a particular topic  |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-09b   | PTBG09B                                       | How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?<br>Collaborate in planning and preparing instructional materials  |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-09c   | PTBG09C                                       | How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?<br>Share what I have learned about my teaching experiences  |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-09d   | PTBG09D                                       | How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?<br>Visit another classroom to learn more about teaching   |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-09e   | PTBG09E                                       | How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?<br>Work together to try out new ideas   |   |                                   |  |
| TQG-09f   | PTBG09F                                       | How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?<br>Work as a group on implementing the curriculum   |   |                                   |  |





### Exhibit S1.4: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Teacher **Questionnaire (Continued)**

| Question  | naire (Cont                                   | inued)   |   |                             |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                       |
| TQG-09g   | PTBG09G                                       | How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?<br>Work with teachers from other grades to ensure continuity in learning          |   |                             |
| TQG-10a   | PTBG10A                                       | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I am content with my profession as a teacher  |   |                             |
| TQG-10b   | PTBG10B                                       | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I am satisfied with being a teacher at this school  |   |                             |
| TQG-10c   | PTBG10C                                       | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I find my work full of meaning and purpose  |   |                             |
| TQG-10d   | PTBG10D                                       | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I am enthusiastic about my job  |   |                             |
| TQG-10e   | PTBG10E                                       | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? My work inspires me   |   |                             |
| TQG-10f   | PTBG10F                                       | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I am proud of the work I do   |   |                             |
| TQG-10g   | PTBG10G                                       | How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher? I am going to continue teaching for as long as I can  |   |                             |
| TQG-11a   | PTBG11A                                       | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. There are too many students in the classes                             |   |                             |
| TQG-11b   | PTBG11B                                       | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I have too much material to cover in class                             |   |                             |
| TQG-11c   | PTBG11C                                       | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I have too many teaching hours   |   |                             |
| TQG-11d   | PTBG11D                                       | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I need more time to prepare for class                                  |   |                             |
| TQG-11e   | PTBG11E                                       | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I need more time to assist individual students                         |   |                             |
| TQG-11f   | PTBG11F                                       | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I feel too much pressure from parents                                  |   |                             |
| TQG-11g   | PTBG11G                                       | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I have difficulty keeping up with all of the changes to the curriculum |   |                             |
| TQG-11h   | PTBG11H                                       | Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I have too many administrative tasks                                   | DTODOTUD                                      |                             |
| TQG-12  | PTBG12  | How many students are in this class?   | PT2PSTUD                                      | Modified wording<br>in 2015 |
| TQG-13  | PTBG13  | How many students in this class experience difficulties understanding spoken <language of="" test="">?</language>  | STOPTODI                                      |                             |
| TQG-14a   | PTBG14A                                       | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Relate the lesson to students' daily lives   | PT2PTPDL                                      | Modified wording<br>in 2015 |
| TQG-14b   | PTBG14B                                       | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Ask students to explain their answers  |   |                             |
| TQG-14c   | PTBG14C                                       | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Ask students to complete challenging exercises that require them to go beyond the instruction          |   |                             |
| TQG-14d   | PTBG14D                                       | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Encourage classroom discussions among students   |   |                             |
| TQG-14e   | PTBG14E                                       | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Link new content to students' prior knowledge  |   |                             |
| TQG-14f   | PTBG14F                                       | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Ask students to decide their own problem solving procedures  |   |                             |
| TQG-14g   | PTBG14G                                       | How often do you do the following in teaching this class? Encourage students to express their ideas in class   |   |                             |
| TQG-15a   | PTBG15A                                       | In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class?<br>Students lacking prerequisite mathematics knowledge or skills                   |   |                             |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



### Exhibit S1.4: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Teacher **Ouestionnaire** (Continued)

| Question  | naire (Cont                                   | inued)   |   |                             |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                       |
| TQG-15b   | PTBG15B                                       | In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class?<br>Students suffering from lack of basic nutrition   |   |                             |
| TQG-15c   | PTBG15C                                       | In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class.<br>Students suffering from not enough sleep  |   |                             |
| TQG-15d   | PTBG15D                                       | In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class?<br>Students with physical disabilities   |   |                             |
| TQG-15e   | PTBG15E                                       | In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class?<br>Students with mental, emotional, or psychological disabilities                              |   |                             |
| TQP-16  | PTBP16  | In a typical week, how much time do you spend teaching physics to the students in this class? (minutes per week)   | PT2PTIMT                                      | Modified wording in 2015    |
| TQP-17  | PTBP17  | How many minutes per week do you usually spend preparing to teach this class?  | PT2PTIPM                                      | Modified wording<br>in 2015 |
| TQP-18a   | PTBP18A                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Inspiring students to learn physics                                    |   |                             |
| TQP-18b   | PTBP18B                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Explaining physics concepts or principles by doing physics experiments |   |                             |
| TQP-18c   | PTBP18C                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Providing challenging tasks for the highest achieving students         |   |                             |
| TQP-18d   | PTBP18D                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Adapting my teaching to engage students' interest                      |   |                             |
| TQP-18e   | PTBP18E                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Helping students appreciate the value of learning physics              |   |                             |
| TQP-18f   | PTBP18F                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Assessing student comprehension of physics                             |   |                             |
| TQP-18g   | PTBP18G                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Improving the understanding of struggling students                     |   |                             |
| TQP-18h   | PTBP18H                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Making physics relevant to students                                    |   |                             |
| TQP-18i   | PTBP18I                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Developing students' higher-order thinking skills                      |   |                             |
| TQP-18j   | PTBP18J                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following? Teaching physics using inquiry methods                                 |   |                             |
| TQP-19a   | PTBP19A                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Listen to me explain new physics content   |   |                             |
| TQP-19b   | PTBP19B                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Observe natural phenomena and describe what they see                                   |   |                             |
| TQP-19c   | PTBP19C                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Watch me demonstrate an experiment, investigation, or simulation                       | PT2PTPWE                                      | Modified wording in 2015    |
| TQP-19d   | PTBP19D                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Design or plan experiments, investigations, or simulations                             |   |                             |
| TQP-19e   | PTBP19E                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Conduct experiments, investigations, or simulations                                    | PT2PTPCE                                      | Modified wording in 2015    |
| TQP-19f   | PTBP19F                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Present data from experiments, investigations, or simulations                          |   |                             |
| TQP-19g   | PTBP19G                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Interpret data from experiments, investigations, or simulations                        |   |                             |
| TQP-19h   | PTBP19H                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Use evidence from experiments, investigations, or simulations to support conclusions   |   |                             |





### Exhibit S1.4: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Teacher Ouestionnaire (Continued)

| Question  | naire (Cont                                   | tinued)   |  |                             |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name        | Notes                       |
| TQP-19i   | PTBP19I                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Read their textbooks or other resource materials  | PT2PTPRT   | Modified wording in 2015    |
| TQP-19j   | PTBP19J                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the  |  |                             |
| TQP-19k   | PTBP19K                                       | following? Have students memorize facts and principles  | PT2PTPSP   | Modified wording            |
| IQF-19K   | FIDFISK                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Use scientific formulas and laws to solve routine problems  | FIZFIFOF   | Modified wording<br>in 2015 |
| TQP-19I   | PTBP19L                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Do field work outside of class  |  |                             |
| TQP-19m   | PTBP19M                                       | In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following? Take a written test or quiz   |  |                             |
| TQP-20A   | PTBP20A                                       | Do the students in this class have computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones available to use during their physics lessons?   |  |                             |
| TQP-20Ba  | PTBP20BA                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during physics lessons? Read the textbook or course materials in digital format |  |                             |
| TQP-20Bb  | PTBP20BB                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during physics lessons? Look up ideas and information                           |  |                             |
| TQP-20Bc  | PTBP20BC                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during physics lessons? Process and analyze data                                |  |                             |
| TQP-20Bd  | PTBP20BD                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during physics lessons? Draw graphs of functions                                |  |                             |
| TQP-20Be  | PTBP20BE                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during physics lessons? Solve equations   |  |                             |
| TQP-20Bf  | PTBP20BF                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during physics lessons? Manipulate algebraic expressions                        |  |                             |
| TQP-20Bg  | PTBP20BG                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during physics lessons? Conduct modeling and simulations                        |  |                             |
| TQP-20Bh  | PTBP20BH                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during physics lessons? Perform numerical integration                           |  |                             |
| TQP-20Bi  | PTBP20BI                                      | How often do you have the students do the following activities on computers, tablets, calculators, or smartphones during physics lessons? Do scientific procedures or experiments                 |  |                             |
| TQP-21A   | PTBP21A                                       | Does your school have a physics laboratory?   |  |                             |
| TQP-21B   | PTBP21B                                       | Do teachers usually have assistance available when students are conducting physics experiments?   |  |                             |
| TQP-22Aa  | PTBP22AA                                      |   | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |
| TQP-22Ab  | PTBP22AB                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Mechanics and Thermodynamics: Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body                             | See Question<br>TQ3P-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |





### Exhibit S1.4: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Teacher Questionnaire (Continued)

| Questionnaire (Continued)                       |   |   |  |       |  |
|---|---|---|--|-------|--|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name        | Notes |  |
| TQP-22Ac  | PTBP22AC                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Mechanics and Thermodynamics: Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time   | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |
| TQP-22Ad  | PTBP22AD                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Mechanics and Thermodynamics: The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects  | See Question<br>TQ3P-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |
| TQP-22Ae  | PTBP22AE                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Mechanics and Thermodynamics: Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy  | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |
| TQP-22Af  | PTBP22AF                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Mechanics and Thermodynamics: The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions  | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |
| TQP-22Ag  | PTBP22AG                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Mechanics and Thermodynamics: The first law of thermodynamics  | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |
| TQP-22Ah  | PTBP22AH                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Mechanics and Thermodynamics: Heat transfer and specific heat capacities   | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |
| TQP-22Ai  | PTBP22AI                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Mechanics and Thermodynamics: The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change                          | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |
| TQP-22Ba  | PTBP22BA                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Electricity and Magnetism: Electrostatic attraction or repulsion between isolated charged particles – Coulomb's law                              | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |
| TQP-22Bb  | PTBP22BB                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Electricity and Magnetism: Charged particles in an electric field  | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |
| TQP-22Bc  | PTBP22BC                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Electricity and Magnetism: Electrical circuits; using Ohm's law and Joule's law  | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |
| TQP-22Bd  | PTBP22BD                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Electricity and Magnetism: Charged particles in a magnetic field   | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |
| TQP-22Be  | PTBP22BE                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Electricity and Magnetism: Relationship between magnetism and electricity; magnetic fields around electric conductors; electromagnetic induction | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |       |  |





### Exhibit S1.4: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Teacher Ouestionnaire (Continued)

| Questionnaire (Continued)                       |   |  |  |                             |  |
|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name        | Notes                       |  |
| TQP-22Bf  |   | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Electricity and Magnetism: Faraday's and Lenz's laws of induction   | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |
|   |   | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Mechanical waves; the relationship between speed, frequency, and wavelength  | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |
| TQP-22Cb  | PTBP22CB                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Electromagnetic radiation; wavelength and frequency of various types of waves (radio, infrared, visible light, x-rays, gamma rays)                         | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |
| TQP-22Cc  | PTBP22CC                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Thermal radiation, temperature, and wavelength   | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |
| TQP-22Cd  | PTBP22CD                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Reflection, refraction, interference, and diffraction  | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |
| TQP-22Ce  | PTBP22CE                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: The structure of the atom and its nucleus; atomic number and atomic mass; electromagnetic emission and absorption and the behavior of electrons            | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |
| TQP-22Cf  | PTBP22CF                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Wave-particle duality and the photoelectric effect; types of nuclear reactions and their role in nature (e.g., in stars) and society; radioactive isotopes | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |
| TQP-22Cg  | PTBP22CG                                      | When students in this class have been taught each of the following physics topics. Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Mass-energy equivalence in nuclear reactions and particle transformations  | See Question<br>TQP3-24 in<br>2008 for<br>subtopics. |                             |  |
| TQP-23A   | PTBP23A                                       | Do you assign physics homework to this class?  | PT2PHMWP   | Modified wording in 2015    |  |
| TQP-23Ba  | PTBP23BA                                      | How often do you assign the following kinds of physics homework to this class?<br>Doing problem/question sets  | PT2PKPHS   | Modified wording in 2015    |  |
| TQP-23Bb  | PTBP23BB                                      | How often do you assign the following kinds of physics homework to this class?<br>Reading the textbook   | PT2PKPHR   | Modified wording in 2015    |  |
| TQP-23Bc  | PTBP23BC                                      | How often do you assign the following kinds of physics homework to this class?<br>Memorizing formulas and procedures   | PT2PKPHM   | Modified wording in 2015    |  |
| TQP-23Bd  | PTBP23BD                                      | How often do you assign the following kinds of physics homework to this class?<br>Gathering, analyzing, and reporting data   | PT2PKPHG   | Modified wording<br>in 2015 |  |
| TQP-23Be  | PTBP23BE                                      | How often do you assign the following kinds of physics homework to this class?<br>Finding one or more applications of the content covered  | PT2PKPHF   | Modified wording in 2015    |  |
| TQP-23Bf  |   | Working on projects  | PT2PKPHP   | Modified wording in 2015    |  |
|   |   | this class? Correct assignments and give feedback to students  |  |                             |  |
|   |   | How often do you do the following with the physics homework assignments for this class? Have students correct their own homework   |  |                             |  |
| TQP-23Cc  | PTBP23CC                                      | How often do you do the following with the physics homework assignments for this class? Discuss the homework in class  |  |                             |  |



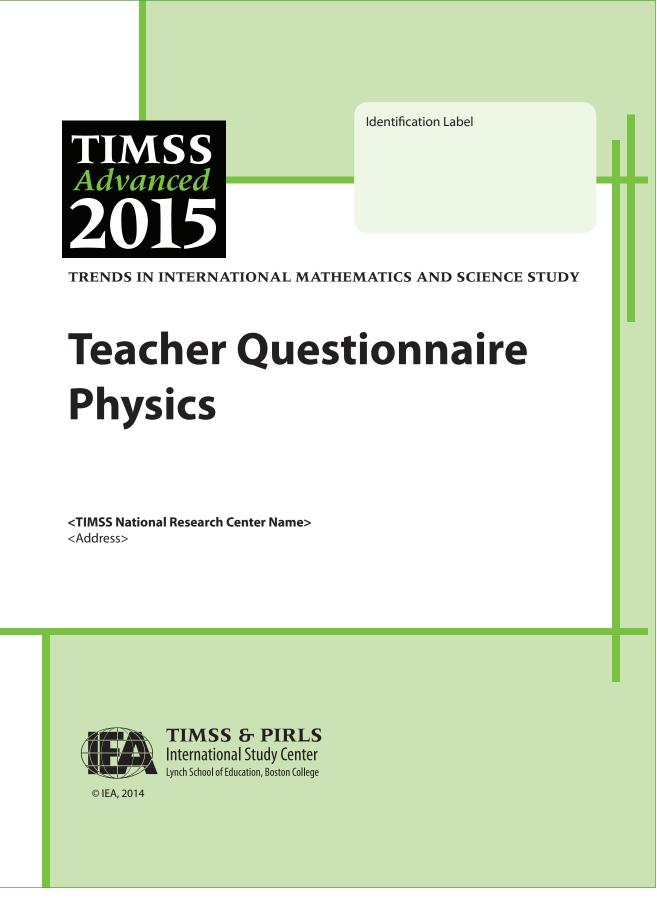


### Exhibit S1.4: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Teacher Questionnaire (Continued)

| Question  | naire (Cont                                   |  |   |                          |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes                    |
| TQP-23Cd  | PTBP23CD                                      | How often do you do the following with the physics homework assignments for this class? Monitor whether or not the homework was completed                                    |   |                          |
| TQP-23Ce  | PTBP23CE                                      | How often do you do the following with the physics homework assignments for this class? Use the homework to contribute towards students' grades or marks                     |   |                          |
| TQP-24a   | PTBP24A                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Physics content  | PT2PPDPT                                      |                          |
| TQP-24b   | PTBP24B                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Physics pedagogy/instruction   | PT2PPDPP                                      |                          |
| TQP-24c   | PTBP24C                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Physics curriculum   | PT2PPDPC                                      |                          |
| TQP-24d   | PTBP24D                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Integrating information technology into physics                            | PT2PPDPI                                      |                          |
| TQP-24e   | PTBP24E                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Improving students' critical thinking or inquiry skills                    | PT2PPDIM                                      |                          |
| TQP-24f   | PTBP24F                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Physics assessment   | PT2PPDPA                                      |                          |
| TQP-24g   | PTBP24G                                       | In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Addressing individual students' needs                                      |   |                          |
| TQP-25  | PTBP25  | In the past two years, how many hours in total have you spent in formal <in-<br>service/professional development&gt; (e.g., workshops, seminars, etc.) for physics?</in-<br> |   |                          |
| TQP-26  | PTBP26  | By the end of this school year, how many years will you have taught physics at the advanced level?   | PT2PTPHY                                      | Modified wording in 2015 |
| TQP-27A   | PTBP27A                                       | Are you a member of <professional for="" organization="" physics="" teachers="">?</professional>   | PT2PMPOP                                      |                          |
| TQP-27B   | PTBP27B                                       | In the past two years, have you regularly participated in activities sponsored by <professional for="" organization="" physics="" teachers="">?</professional>               | PT2PRPPO                                      | Modified wording in 2015 |
| TQP-28a   | PTBP28A                                       | In the past two years, have you taken part in any of the following activities in physics? I attended a workshop or conference  | PT2PACWC                                      |                          |
| TQP-28b   | PTBP28B                                       | In the past two years, have you taken part in any of the following activities in physics? I gave a presentation at a workshop or conference                                  | PT2PACGP                                      |                          |
| TQP-28c   | PTBP28C                                       | In the past two years, have you taken part in any of the following activities in physics? I took part in an innovative project for curriculum and instruction                | PT2PAPIP                                      |                          |







TIMSS&PIRLS

International Study Center

Lynch School of Education, Boston College



### **Teacher** Questionnaire—Physics

Your school has agreed to participate in TIMSS Advanced 2015 (Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study), an educational research project sponsored by the International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement (IEA). TIMSS Advanced measures trends in student achievement in advanced mathematics and physics and studies differences in national education systems in order to help improve teaching and learning worldwide.

This questionnaire is addressed to teachers of <twelfth grade> students, and seeks information about teachers' academic and professional backgrounds, classroom resources, instructional practices, and attitudes toward teaching. Since your class has been selected as part of a nationwide sample, your responses are very important in helping to describe the school system in <country>.

Some of the questions in the questionnaire refer to the "**TIMSS class**" or "**this class**". This is the class that is identified on the front of this booklet, and which will be tested as part of TIMSS Advanced in your school. It is important that you answer each question carefully so that the information that you provide reflects your situation as accurately as possible. Since TIMSS Advanced is an international study and all countries are using the same questionnaire, you may find that some of the questions seem unusual or are not entirely relevant to you or schools in <country>. Nevertheless, it is important that you do your best to answer all of the questions so comparisons can be made across countries in the studies.

It is estimated that you will need approximately 35 minutes to complete this questionnaire. We appreciate the time and effort that this takes and thank you for your cooperation and contribution.

When you have completed the questionnaire, please place it in the accompanying envelope and return it to:

<Insert country-specific information here>.

Thank you.

## **TIMSS ADVANCED 2015**



|        | TIMSS  |   |            |
|--------|--|---|------------|
|        | <b>2015</b>  | SECTION 4: PHYSICS TEACHER QUESTIONNA   | <b>NRE</b> |
|        | About You  |   |            |
| PTBG01 | <b>1</b><br>By the end of this school year, how many years will you have been teaching altogether? | <b>4</b> What is the <u>highest</u> level of formal education you have completed?                                 | PTBG04     |
|        | years<br>Please <b>round</b> to the nearest whole number.  | Check <b>one</b> circle only. Did not complete <tertiary> education O</tertiary>                                  |            |
|        | 2  | (If you have not completed<br><tertiary> education, go to #6)</tertiary>  |            |
| PTBG02 | Are you female or male?  | <short-cycle tertiary<br="">education—ISCED Level 5&gt; 〇</short-cycle>   |            |
|        | Check <b>one</b> circle only.<br>Female 〇  | <bachelor's equivalent<br="" or="">level—ISCED Level 6&gt; 〇</bachelor's>   |            |
|        | Male 〇   | <master's equivalent<br="" or="">level—ISCED Level 7&gt; 〇</master's>   |            |
|        | 3  | <doctor equivalent<br="" or="">level—ISCED Level 8&gt; 〇</doctor>   |            |
| PTBG03 | How old are you?   |   |            |
|        | Check <b>one</b> circle only.  | 5   |            |
|        | Under 25 〇<br>25-29 〇  | During your <post-secondary> education, what was<br/>your <u>major or main</u> area(s) of study?</post-secondary> |            |
|        | 30-39 ()   | Check <b>one</b> circle for each line.  |            |
|        | 40-49 ()   | Yes   |            |
|        | 50-59 ()   | No  |            |
|        | 60 or more ()  | a) Mathematics $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$  | PTBG05A    |
|        | č  | b) Physics 〇 — 〇  | PTBG05B    |
|        |  | c) Biology 〇 — 〇  | PTBG05C    |
|        |  | d) Chemistry 〇一〇  | PTBG05D    |

**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Physics* 



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE

e) <Earth Science> ----- 〇 — 〇

f) Engineering ------

g) Education– Mathematics ------ O

h) Education– Physics ------ O

i) Education– Science -----

j) Education–General------

k) Other ------ 〇 — 〇

PTBG05E

PTBG05F

PTBG05G

PTBG05H

PTBG05I

PTBG05J

PTBG05K



within your school?

### SECTION 4: PHYSICS TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE

### **School Emphasis on Advanced Mathematics and Physics Education**

How much do you agree with these statements

about advanced mathematics and physics education

### **School Environment**

### 7 -

Thinking about your current school, indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

|         | Check o  | <b>ne</b> circle for each line. |
|---------|--|---------------------------------|
|         | Agree a  | ot                              |
|         |  | Agree a little                  |
|         |  | Disagree a little               |
|         |  | Disagree<br>a lot               |
| PTBG06A | a) The school encourages students<br>to study advanced mathematics<br>and physics  |                                 |
| PTBG06B | b) The school promotes<br>professional development for<br>teachers of advanced<br>mathematics and physics 〇 — (          | )-0-0                           |
| PTBG06C | c) The school provides students<br>with information about career<br>options in advanced<br>mathematics and physics 〇 — ( | )-0-0                           |
| PTBG06D | d) Advanced mathematics and physics teachers are admired by other teachers in the school 〇 — (                           | 0-0-0                           |
| PTBG06E | e) Teachers have high expectations<br>for student achievement in<br>advanced mathematics and<br>physics                  | 0-0-0                           |
| PTBG06F | f) Students at this school respect<br>students who excel in advanced<br>mathematics and physics 〇 — (                    | )-0-0                           |
| PTBG06G | g) Parents expect their children to<br>study advanced mathematics<br>and physics   | 0-0-0                           |

|   | Check <b>one</b> circle for each line. |         |
|---|--|---------|
|   | Agree a lot                            |         |
|   | Agree a little                         |         |
|   | Disagree a little                      |         |
|   | Disagree<br>a lot                      |         |
| a) This school is located in<br>a safe neighborhood                       | -0-0-0-0                               | PTBG07A |
| b) I feel safe at this school   | -0-0-0                                 | PTBG07B |
| c) This school's security policies and practices are sufficient           | -0-0-0-0                               | PTBG07C |
| d) The students behave in an orderly manner                               | -0-0-0-0                               | PTBG07D |
| e ) The students are respectful<br>of the teachers                        | -0-0-0-0                               | PTBG07E |
| f) The students respect<br>school property                                | -0-0-0-0                               | PTBG07F |
| g) This school has clear rules<br>about student conduct                   | -0-0-0-0                               | PTBG07G |
| h) This school's rules are<br>enforced in a fair and<br>consistent manner | -0-0-0-0                               | PTBG07H |

3

**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Physics* 







### **About Being a Teacher**

9

#### 8 In your current school, how severe is each problem? Check one circle for each line. Not a problem Minor problem Moderate problem Serious problem PTBG08A a) The school building needs significant repair ------.() () ()PTBG08B b) Teachers do not have adequate workspace (e.g., for preparation, collaboration, or meeting with students) ---- $\bigcirc$ - $\bigcirc$ - $\bigcirc$ c) Teachers do not have PTBG08C adequate instructional materials and supplies ----( ) ( ) () d) The school classrooms are not PTBG08D cleaned often enough ----PTBG08E e) The school classrooms need maintenance work ----PTBG08F f) Teachers do not have adequate technological resources ------g) Teachers do not have adequate PTBG08G support for using technology ------()-()-()-()

How often do you have the following types of interactions with other teachers?

| C  | heck <b>one</b> circle for each line. |         |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|
|  | Very often                            |         |
|  | Often                                 |         |
|  | Sometimes                             |         |
|  | Never or<br>almost<br>never           |         |
| a) Discuss how to teach<br>a particular topic                                    |                                       | PTBG09A |
| b) Collaborate in planning<br>and preparing instructional<br>materials           | )-0-0-0                               | PTBG09B |
| c) Share what I have<br>learned about my<br>teaching experiences                 | )-0-0-0                               | PTBG09C |
| d) Visit another classroom to<br>learn more about teaching (                     | )-0-0-0                               | PTBG09D |
| e) Work together to<br>try out new ideas   | )-0-0-0                               | PTBG09E |
| f) Work as a group on<br>implementing the<br>curriculum                          | )-0-0-0                               | PTBG09F |
| g) Work with teachers from<br>other grades to ensure<br>continuity in learning ( | )-0-0-0                               | PTBG09G |

**Teacher** Questionnaire — Physics



SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



How often do you feel the following way about being a teacher?

|         | Check <b>a</b>  | <b>ne</b> circle for each line. |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|
|         | Very oft  | en                              |
|         |   | Often                           |
|         |   | Sometimes                       |
|         |   | Never or<br>almost<br>never     |
| PTBG10A | a) I am content with my profession as a teacher (                 |                                 |
| PTBG10B | b) I am satisfied with being<br>a teacher at this school () — (   | 0-0-0                           |
| PTBG10C | c) I find my work full of meaning and purpose (                   | 0-0-0                           |
| PTBG10D | d) I am enthusiastic<br>about my job () — (                       | 0-0-0                           |
| PTBG10E | e) My work inspires me (  | -0-0                            |
| PTBG10F | f) I am proud of the work I do $\bigcirc$                         | -0-0                            |
| PTBG10G | g) I am going to continue<br>teaching for as long as I can () — ( | 0-0-0                           |

Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

11 🗖

| Chee  | ck <b>one</b> circle for each line. |         |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Agr   | ree a lot                           |         |
|   | Agree a little                      |         |
|   | Disagree a little                   |         |
|   | Disagree<br>a lot                   |         |
| a) There are too many students in the classes                                   | -0-0-0                              | PTBG11A |
| b) I have too much material to cover in class                                   | -0-0-0                              | PTBG11B |
| c) I have too many teaching<br>hours  | -0-0-0                              | PTBG11C |
| d) I need more time to prepare<br>for class                                     | -0-0-0                              | PTBG11D |
| e) I need more time to assist<br>individual students                            | -0-0-0                              | PTBG11E |
| f) I feel too much pressure<br>from parents                                     | -0-0-0                              | PTBG11F |
| g) I have difficulty keeping up<br>with all of the changes to the<br>curriculum | -0-0-0                              | PTBG11G |
| h) I have too many administrative tasks   | -0-0-0                              | PTBG11H |

5

**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Physics* 





13

14

test>?

### **About Teaching the TIMSS Class**

### PTBG12

PTBG13

How many students are in this class?

Write in the number.

Write in the number.

students

How many students in this class experience

difficulties understanding spoken <language of

students in this class

15 🗖

In your view, to what extent do the following limit how you teach this class?

|  | Check <b>one</b> circle for each line. |         |
|--|--|---------|
|  | Not at all                             |         |
|  | Some                                   |         |
|  | A lot                                  |         |
| <ul> <li>a) Students lacking prerequisite<br/>mathematics knowledge<br/>or skills</li> </ul> | 0-0-0                                  | PTBG15A |
| b) Students suffering from<br>lack of basic nutrition  | 0-0-0                                  | PTBG15B |
| c) Students suffering from<br>not enough sleep   | 0-0-0                                  | PTBG15C |
| d) Students with physical disabilities   | 0-0-0                                  | PTBG15D |
| e) Students with mental,<br>emotional, or psychological<br>disabilities                      | 0-0-0                                  | PTBG15E |

How often do you do the following in teaching this class?

Check one circle for each line.

() - () - ()

Every or almost every lesson About half the lessons Some lessons Never PTBG14A a) Relate the lesson to students' daily lives ----b) Ask students to explain their PTBG14B answers ----c) Ask students to complete PTBG14C challenging exercises that require them to go beyond the instruction ---()d) Encourage classroom PTBG14D discussions among students -- ( () - () - ()e) Link new content to PTBG14E students' prior knowledge ---- ( () - () - ()f) Ask students to decide their PTBG14F own problem solving procedures -------()-()-()g) Encourage students to express PTBG14G

their ideas in class ------

**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Physics* 

6





17

### **Teaching Physics to the TIMSS Class**

PTBP16

. . . . . . . . .

In a typical week, how much time do you spend teaching physics to the students in this class?

\_\_\_\_\_ minutes per week Write in the number of minutes per week. Please convert the number of instructional hours or periods into minutes.

PTBP17

### How many minutes per week do you usually spend preparing to teach this class?

\_\_\_\_\_ minutes per week Write in the number of minutes per week. Please convert the number of hours into minutes. 18 🗖

In teaching physics to this class, how would you characterize your confidence in doing the following?

| Check <b>one</b> circle for   | r each line.    |         |
|---|-----------------|---------|
| Very high   |                 |         |
| High  |                 |         |
| Me  | dium            |         |
|   | Low             |         |
| a) Inspiring students to learn physics  | -0 F            | PTBP18A |
| b) Explaining physics concepts or<br>principles by doing physics<br>experiments   |                 | PTBP18B |
| c) Providing challenging tasks<br>for the highest achieving<br>students   | -0              | PTBP18C |
| d) Adapting my teaching to engage students' interest  | -0 <sup>F</sup> | PTBP18D |
| e) Helping students appreciate the value of learning physics O O O  | -0 <sup>F</sup> | PTBP18E |
| f) Assessing student comprehension of physics O | -0 F            | PTBP18F |
| g) Improving the understanding of struggling students   | -0 F            | PTBP18G |
| h) Making physics relevant to students  | -O F            | PTBP18H |
| i) Developing students'<br>higher-order thinking skills O O O   | -0 <sup>F</sup> | PTBP18I |
| j) Teaching physics using inquiry<br>methods  | -0 F            | PTBP18J |

**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Physics* 



TIMSS Advanced

In teaching physics to this class, how often do you ask students to do the following?

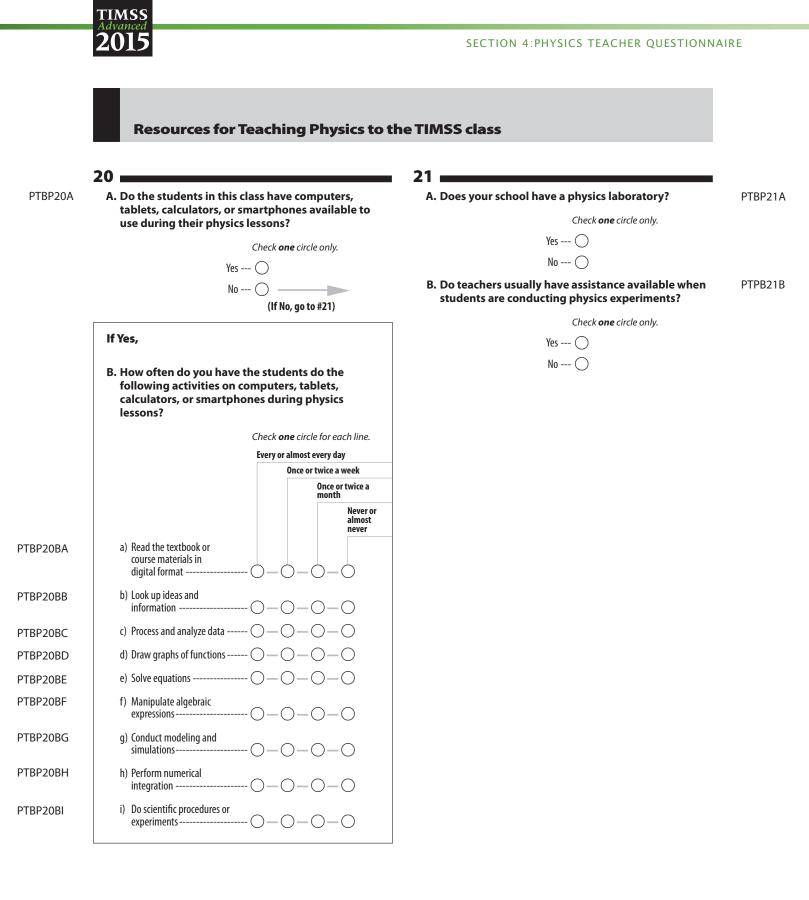
Check one circle for each line.

|         | Ev  | ery or almost every lesson |
|---------|---|----------------------------|
|         |   | About half the lessons     |
|         |   | Some lessons               |
|         |   | Never                      |
| PTBP19A | a) Listen to me explain<br>new physics content  |                            |
| PTBP19B | b) Observe natural phenomena and describe what they see 〇                                     | -0-0-0                     |
| PTBP19C | c) Watch me demonstrate an experiment, investigation, or simulation                           | -0-0-0                     |
| PTBP19D | d) Design or plan experiments,<br>investigations, or<br>simulations                           | -0-0-0                     |
| PTBP19E | e) Conduct experiments,<br>investigations, or<br>simulations                                  | -0-0-0                     |
| PTBP19F | f) Present data from experiments,<br>investigations, or<br>simulations                        | -0-0-0                     |
| PTBP19G | g) Interpret data from experiments,<br>investigations, or<br>simulations                      | -0-0-0                     |
| PTBP19H | h) Use evidence from experiments,<br>investigations, or simulations<br>to support conclusions | -0-0-0                     |
| PTBP19I | i) Read their textbooks or other resource materials   | -0-0-0                     |
| PTBP19J | j) Have students memorize facts<br>and principles   | -0-0-0                     |
| PTBP19K | k) Use scientific formulas and laws to solve routine problems                                 | -0-0-0                     |
| PTBP19L | l) Do field work outside of class $ \bigcirc$   | -0-0-0                     |
| PTBP19M | m)Take a written test or quiz 🔿   | -0-0-0                     |

**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Physics* 







**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Physics* 





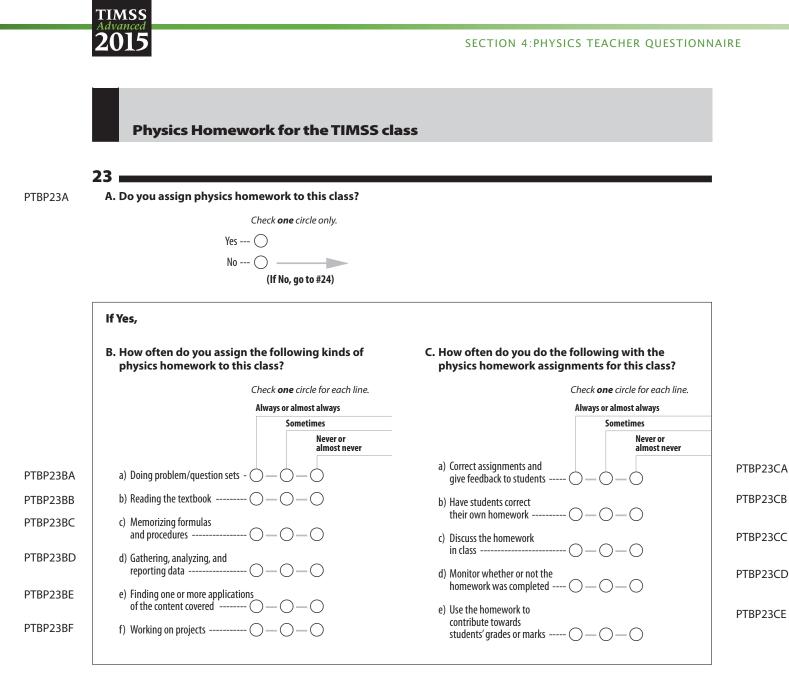
### **Physics Topics Taught to the TIMSS class**

### 22 🗖

The following list includes the main topics addressed by the TIMSS Advanced physics test. Choose the response that best describes when the students in this class have been taught each topic. If a topic was in the curriculum before this year, please choose "Mostly taught before this year." If a topic was taught half this year but not yet completed, please choose "Mostly taught this year." If a topic is not in the curriculum, please choose "Not yet taught or just introduced."

|          |  | Check <b>one</b> circle for each line. |
|----------|--|--|
|          |  | Mostly taught before this year         |
|          |  | Mostly taught this year                |
|          |  | Not yet taught or<br>just introduced   |
|          | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics  |  |
| PTBP22AA | a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   |  |
| PTBP22AB | b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body  |  |
| PTBP22AC | c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration,<br>speed, and circling time   |  |
| PTBP22AD | d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects   |  |
| PTBP22AE | e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy   |  |
| PTBP22AF | f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions   | 0-0-0                                  |
| PTBP22AG | g) The first law of thermodynamics   | 0-0-0                                  |
| PTBP22AH | h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities  |  |
| PTBP22AI | i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change   | 0-0-0                                  |
|          | B. Electricity and Magnetism   |  |
| PTBP22BA | a) Electrostatic attraction or repulsion between isolated charged particles – Coulomb's law  |  |
| PTBP22BB | b) Charged particles in an electric field  |  |
| PTBP22BC | c) Electrical circuits; using Ohm's law and Joule's law  |  |
| PTBP22BD | d) Charged particles in a magnetic field   |  |
| PTBP22BE | <ul> <li>e) Relationship between magnetism and electricity; magnetic fields around electric conductors;<br/>electromagnetic induction</li> </ul>                 | 0-0-0                                  |
| PTBP22BF | f) Faraday's and Lenz's laws of induction  |  |
|          | C. Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics   |  |
| PTBP22CA | a) Mechanical waves; the relationship between speed, frequency, and wavelength   |  |
| PTBP22CB | <ul> <li>b) Electromagnetic radiation; wavelength and frequency of various types of waves (radio, infrared, visible light,<br/>x-rays, gamma rays)</li> </ul>    | 0-0-0                                  |
| PTBP22CC | c) Thermal radiation, temperature, and wavelength  |  |
| PTBP22CD | d) Reflection, refraction, interference, and diffraction   |  |
| PTBP22CE | e) The structure of the atom and its nucleus; atomic number and atomic mass; electromagnetic emission and<br>absorption and the behavior of electrons            | 0-0-0                                  |
| PTBP22CF | f) Wave-particle duality and the photoelectric effect; types of nuclear reactions and their role in nature (e.g., in stars)<br>and society; radioactive isotopes | 0-0-0                                  |
| PTBP22CG | g) Mass-energy equivalence in nuclear reactions and particle transformations   |  |
|          | <b>Teacher</b> Questionnaire — Physics   | 10                                     |





**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Physics* 





### **Professional Development and Activities**

#### In the past two years, have you participated in professional development in any of the following? Check one circle for each line. Yes No a) Physics content ------PTBP24A b) Physics pedagogy/instruction ------ O ----PTBP24B c) Physics curriculum ------PTBP24C PTBP24D d) Integrating information technology into physics -----PTBP24E e) Improving students' critical thinking or inquiry skills ----f) Physics assessment -----PTBP24F g) Addressing individual students' needs ------ O-PTBP24G

### 25

PTBP25

In the past two years, how many hours in total have you spent in formal <in-service/professional development> (e.g., workshops, seminars, etc.) for physics?

Check **one** circle only.

By the end of this school year, how many years will you have taught physics at the advanced level?

PTBP26

PTBP27A

PTBP27B

\_\_\_\_\_years Number of years taught physics

27 A. Are you a member of <professional organization for physics teachers>?

Check **one** circle only.

| Yes | <br>$\bigcirc$ |
|-----|----------------|
| No  | <br>$\bigcirc$ |

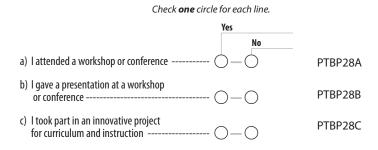
B. In the past two years, have you regularly participated in activities sponsored by <professional organization for physics teachers>?

Check one circle only.

Yes --- () No --- ()

28 I

In the past two years, have you taken part in any of the following activities in physics?



**Teacher** *Questionnaire* — *Physics* 







SECTION 4: PHYSICS TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE

# **Thank You**

Thank you for the thought, time, and effort you have put into completing this questionnaire.









TRENDS IN INTERNATIONAL MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE STUDY

## Teacher Questionnaire Physics



© IEA, 2014 International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement

timss.bc.edu



TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College



# SECTION 5: SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE -ADVANCED MATHEMATICS & PHYSICS

TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE





#### Exhibit S1.5: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 School Questionnaire

This table includes all questions in the school questionnaire, completed by principals of both advanced mathematics and physics students. Each question in the school questionnaire corresponds to two variables—one for advanced mathematics (beginning with "M") and another for physics (beginning with "P").

| (beginning w                                    | vith P).                                      |  |   |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes   |
| ScQ-01  | MCBG01<br>PCBG01                              | What is the total enrollment of students in your school as of <first 2015="" advanced="" begins,="" day="" month="" of="" testing="" timss="">?</first>                                | MC2GTENR<br>PC2GTENR                          | Modified wording in 2015                            |
| ScQ-02  | MCBG02<br>PCBG02                              | What is the total enrollment of <twelfth grade=""> students in your school as of <first 2015="" advanced="" begins,="" day="" month="" of="" testing="" timss="">?</first></twelfth>   | MC2GENRT<br>PC2GENRT                          | Modified wording in 2015                            |
| ScQ-03a   | MCBG03A<br>PCBG03A                            | Approximately what percentage of students in your school have the following backgrounds? Come from economically disadvantaged homes  | MC2GSBED<br>PC2GSBED                          |   |
| ScQ-03b   | MCBG03B<br>PCBG03B                            | Approximately what percentage of students in your school have the following backgrounds? Come from economically affluent homes   | MC2GSBEA<br>PC2GSBEA                          |   |
| ScQ-04  | MCBG04<br>PCBG04                              | Approximately what percentage of students in your school have <language of="" test=""> as their native language?</language>  | MC2GNALA<br>PC2GNALA                          | Modified response options in 2015                   |
| ScQ-05A   | MCBG05A<br>PCBG05A                            | How many people live in the city, town, or area where your school is located?  | MC2GCOMU<br>PC2GCOMU                          | Modified response options in 2015                   |
| ScQ-05B   | MCBG05B<br>PCBG05B                            | Which best describes the immediate area in which your school is located?   |   |   |
| ScQ-06a   | MCBG06A<br>PCBG06A                            | What percentage of <twelfth grade=""> students in your school are taking each of the following? <advanced mathematics=""></advanced></twelfth>   | MC2GTGAM<br>PC2GTGAM                          |   |
| ScQ-06b   | MCBG06B<br>PCBG06B                            | What percentage of <twelfth grade=""> students in your school are taking each of the following? <physics></physics></twelfth>  | MC2GTGPH<br>PC2GTGPH                          |   |
| ScQ-07A   | MCBG07A<br>PCBG07A                            | For the <twelfth grade=""> students in your school: How many days per year is your school open for instruction?</twelfth>  |   |   |
| ScQ-07B   | MCBG07B<br>PCBG07B                            | For the <twelfth grade=""> students in your school: What is the total instructional time, excluding breaks, in a typical day? (minutes)</twelfth>                                      |   |   |
| ScQ-07C   | MCBG07C<br>PCBG07C                            | For the <twelfth grade=""> students in your school: In one calendar week, how many days is the school open for instruction?</twelfth>  |   |   |
| ScQ-08A   | MCBG08A<br>PCBG08A                            | Does your school have a school library?  |   |   |
| ScQ-08Ba  |   | Approximately how many books (print and digital) with different titles does your school library have (exclude magazines and periodicals)? Print  |   |   |
| ScQ-08Bb  |   | Approximately how many books (print and digital) with different titles does your school library have (exclude magazines and periodicals)? Digital                                      |   |   |
| ScQ-08Ca  |   | Approximately how many titles of magazines and other periodicals (print and digital) does your school library have? Print  |   |   |
| ScQ-08Cb  |   | Approximately how many titles of magazines and other periodicals (print and digital) does your school library have? Digital  |   |   |
| ScQ-09Aa  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? General School Resources: Instructional materials (e.g., textbooks)   | MC2GSC01<br>PC2GSC01                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |
| ScQ-09Ab  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? General School Resources: Supplies (e.g., papers, pencils, materials) | MC2GSC02<br>PC2GSC02                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |
| ScQ-09Ac  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? General School Resources: School buildings and grounds                | MC2GSC03<br>PC2GSC03                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |
| ScQ-09Ad  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? General School Resources: Heating/cooling and lighting systems        | MC2GSC04<br>PC2GSC04                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |
| ScQ-09Ae  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? General School Resources: Instructional space (e.g., classrooms)      | MC2GSC05<br>PC2GSC05                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |





### Exhibit S1.5: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 School Questionnaire (Continued)

| (Continue                                       | ed)   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes   |
| ScQ-09Af  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage<br>or inadequacy of the following? General School Resources: Technologically<br>competent staff  |   |   |
| ScQ-09Ag  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage<br>or inadequacy of the following? General School Resources: Audio-visual<br>resources for delivery of instruction (e.g., interactive white boards, digital<br>projectors) |   |   |
| ScQ-09Ah  | PCBG09AH                                      | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? General School Resources: Computer technology for teaching and learning (e.g., computers or tablets for student use)                       |   |   |
| ScQ-09Ai  | MCBG09AI                                      | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage<br>or inadequacy of the following? General School Resources: Resources for<br>students with disabilities   |   |   |
| ScQ-09Ba  | PCBG09BA                                      | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? Resources for Advanced Mathematics Instruction: Teachers with a specialization in advanced mathematics                                     |   |   |
| ScQ-09Bb  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? Resources for Advanced Mathematics Instruction: Computer software/applications for advanced mathematics instruction                        | MC2MSC08<br>PC2MSC08                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |
| ScQ-09Bc  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage<br>or inadequacy of the following? Resources for Advanced Mathematics Instruction:<br>Library resources relevant to advanced mathematics instruction                       | MC2MSC10<br>PC2MSC10                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |
| ScQ-09Bd  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? Resources for Advanced Mathematics Instruction: Calculators for advanced mathematics instruction   | MC2MSC09<br>PC2MSC09                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |
| ScQ-09Ca  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? Resources for Physics Instruction: Teachers with a specialization in physics   |   |   |
| ScQ-09Cb  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? Resources for Physics Instruction: Computer software/applications for physics instruction  | MC2PSC14<br>PC2PSC14                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |
| ScQ-09Cc  | PCBG09CC                                      | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? Resources for Physics Instruction: Library resources relevant to physics instruction   | MC2PSC16<br>PC2PSC16                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |
| ScQ-09Cd  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following? Resources for Physics Instruction: Calculators for physics instruction   | MC2PSC15<br>PC2PSC15                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |
| ScQ-09Ce  |   | How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage<br>or inadequacy of the following? Resources for Physics Instruction: Physics<br>equipment and materials for experiments   | MC2PSC12<br>PC2PSC12                          | Modified wording<br>and response<br>options in 2015 |
| ScQ-10a   | MCBG10A<br>PCBG10A                            | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? The school encourages students to study advanced mathematics and physics   |   |   |
| ScQ-10b   | MCBG10B<br>PCBG10B                            | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? The school promotes professional development for teachers of advanced mathematics and physics  |   |   |
| ScQ-10c   | MCBG10C<br>PCBG10C                            | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? The school provides students with information about career options in advanced mathematics and physics                                     |   |   |





#### Exhibit S1.5: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 School Questionnaire (Continued)

| (Continue                                       | ed)   |   |   |       |
|---|---|---|---|-------|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes |
| ScQ-10d   | MCBG10D<br>PCBG10D                            | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? The school has initiatives to promote student interest in advanced mathematics and physics (e.g., student clubs, competitions) |   |       |
| ScQ-10e   | MCBG10E<br>PCBG10E                            | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? The school has partnership initiatives with industry/ businesses in advanced mathematics and physics                           |   |       |
| ScQ-10f   | MCBG10F<br>PCBG10F                            | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? Advanced mathematics and physics teachers are admired by other teachers in the school  |   |       |
| ScQ-10g   | MCBG10G<br>PCBG10G                            | How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school? Students at this school respect students who excel in advanced mathematics and physics   |   |       |
| ScQ-11a   | MCBG11A<br>PCBG11A                            | To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade=""><br/>students in your school? Arriving late at school</twelfth>   |   |       |
| ScQ-11b   | MCBG11B<br>PCBG11B                            | To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade=""><br/>students in your school? Absenteeism (i.e., unjustified absences)</twelfth>  |   |       |
| ScQ-11c   | MCBG11C<br>PCBG11C                            | To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade=""><br/>students in your school? Classroom disturbance</twelfth>   |   |       |
| ScQ-11d   | MCBG11D<br>PCBG11D                            | To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade=""><br/>students in your school? Cheating</twelfth>  |   |       |
| ScQ-11e   | MCBG11E<br>PCBG11E                            | To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade=""><br/>students in your school? Profanity</twelfth>   |   |       |
| ScQ-11f   | MCBG11F<br>PCBG11F                            | To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade=""><br/>students in your school? Vandalism</twelfth>   |   |       |
| ScQ-11g<br>ScQ-11h                              | MCBG11G<br>PCBG11G<br>MCBG11H                 | To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade=""><br/>students in your school? Theft<br/>To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade=""></twelfth></twelfth>                                |   |       |
| 300-111   | PCBG11H                                       | students in your school? Intimidation or verbal abuse among students (including texting, emailing, etc.)  |   |       |
| ScQ-11i   | MCBG11I<br>PCBG11I                            | To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade=""><br/>students in your school? Physical injury to other students</twelfth>   |   |       |
| ScQ-11j   | MCBG11J<br>PCBG11J                            | To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade=""><br/>students in your school? Intimidation or verbal abuse of teachers or staff<br/>(including texting, emailing, etc.)</twelfth>                                     |   |       |
| ScQ-11k   | MCBG11K<br>PCBG11K                            | To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade=""><br/>students in your school? Physical injury to teachers or staff</twelfth>  |   |       |
| ScQ-12a   | MCBG12A<br>PCBG12A                            | How difficult was it to fill <twelfth grade=""> teaching vacancies for this school year for the following subjects? Advanced mathematics</twelfth>  |   |       |
| ScQ-12b   | MCBG12B<br>PCBG12B                            | How difficult was it to fill <twelfth grade=""> teaching vacancies for this school year for the following subjects? Physics</twelfth>   | MC2PVAPH<br>PC2PVAPH                          |       |
| ScQ-12c   | MCBG12C<br>PCBG12C                            | How difficult was it to fill <twelfth grade=""> teaching vacancies for this school year for the following subjects? Computer science/information technology</twelfth>   | MC2GVACS<br>PC2GVACS                          |       |
| ScQ-12d   | MCBG12D<br>PCBG12D                            | How difficult was it to fill <twelfth grade=""> teaching vacancies for this school year for the following subjects? Other</twelfth>   |   |       |
| ScQ-13a   | MCBG13A<br>PCBG13A                            | Does your school currently use any incentives (e.g., pay, housing, signing bonus, smaller classes) to recruit or retain <twelfth grade=""> teachers in the following fields? Advanced mathematics</twelfth>                                     |   |       |
| ScQ-13b   | MCBG13B<br>PCBG13B                            | Does your school currently use any incentives (e.g., pay, housing, signing bonus, smaller classes) to recruit or retain <twelfth grade=""> teachers in the following fields? Physics</twelfth>  | MC2GINPH<br>PC2GINPH                          |       |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



### Exhibit S1.5: Index of International Background Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 School Questionnaire (Continued)

| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2008<br>Variable<br>Name | Notes |
|---|---|--|---|-------|
| ScQ-13c   | MCBG13C<br>PCBG13C                            | Does your school currently use any incentives (e.g., pay, housing, signing bonus, smaller classes) to recruit or retain <twelfth grade=""> teachers in the following fields? Computer science/information technology</twelfth> |   |       |
| ScQ-13d   | MCBG13D<br>PCBG13D                            | Does your school currently use any incentives (e.g., pay, housing, signing bonus, smaller classes) to recruit or retain <twelfth grade=""> teachers in the following fields? Other</twelfth>                                   | MC2GINOT<br>PC2GINOT                          |       |
| ScQ-14a   | MCBG14A<br>PCBG14A                            | To what degree is each of the following a problem among teachers in your school? Arriving late or leaving early  |   |       |
| ScQ-14b   | MCBG14B<br>PCBG14B                            | To what degree is each of the following a problem among teachers in your school? Absenteeism   |   |       |
| ScQ-15  | MCBG15<br>PCBG15                              | By the end of this school year, how many years will you have been a principal altogether?  |   |       |
| ScQ-16  | MCBG16<br>PCBG16                              | By the end of this school year, how many years will you have been a principal at this school?  |   |       |
| ScQ-17  | MCBG17<br>PCBG17                              | What is the highest level of formal education you have completed?  |   |       |
| ScQ-18a   | MCBG18A<br>PCBG18A                            | Do you hold the following degrees in educational leadership? <master's 7="" equivalent="" level="" level—isced="" or=""></master's>  |   |       |
| ScQ-18b   | MCBG18B<br>PCBG18B                            | Do you hold the following degrees in educational leadership? <doctor 8="" equivalent="" level="" level—isced="" or=""></doctor>  |   |       |







Identification Label

TRENDS IN INTERNATIONAL MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE STUDY

# **School** Questionnaire

<TIMSS National Research Center Name> <Address>



TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College

© IEA, 2014

TIMSS&PIRLS

International Study Center

Lynch School of Education, Boston College





#### School Questionnaire

Your school has agreed to participate in TIMSS Advanced 2015 (Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study), an educational research project sponsored by the International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement (IEA). TIMSS Advanced measures trends in student achievement in advanced mathematics and physics and studies differences in national education systems in order to help improve teaching and learning worldwide.

This questionnaire is addressed to school principals and department heads who are asked to supply information about their schools. Since your school has been selected as part of a nationwide sample, your responses are very important in helping to describe the school system in <country>.

It is important that you answer each question carefully so that the information provided reflects the situation in your school as accurately as possible. Some of the questions will require that you look up school records, so you may wish to arrange for the assistance of another staff member to help provide this information. Since TIMSS Advanced is an international study and all countries are using the same questionnaire, you may find that some of the questions seem unusual or are not entirely relevant to you or schools in <country>. Nevertheless, it is important that you do your best to answer all of the questions so comparisons can be made across countries in the study.

It is estimated that you will need approximately 30 minutes to complete this questionnaire. We appreciate the time and effort that this takes and thank you for your cooperation and contribution.

When you have completed the questionnaire, please place it in the accompanying envelope and return it to:

<Insert country-specific information here>.

Thank you.

### **TIMSS ADVANCED 2015**





2

3

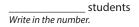
Δ

#### **School Enrollment and Characteristics**

MCBG01, PCBG01 What is the total enrollment of students in your school as of <first day of month TIMSS Advanced testing begins, 2015>?

\_\_\_\_\_ students Write in the number.

MCBG02, PCBG02 What is the total enrollment of <<u>twelfth grade</u>> students in your school as of <first day of month TIMSS Advanced testing begins, 2015>?



A. How many people live in the city, town, or area where your school is located?

MCBG05A, PCBG05A

Check one circle only.

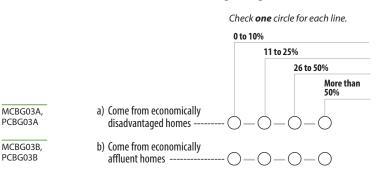
More than 500,000 people --- () 100,001 to 500,000 people --- () 50,001 to 100,000 people --- () 30,001 to 50,000 people --- () 15,001 to 30,000 people --- () 3,001 to 15,000 people --- ()

5

3,000 people or fewer--- 🔘

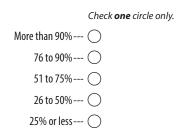
MCBG05B, PCBG05B

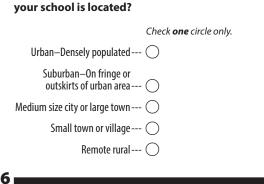
Approximately what percentage of students in your school have the following backgrounds?



MCBG04, PCBG04

Approximately what percentage of students in your school have <language of test> as their native language?





B. Which best describes the immediate area in which

### What percentage of <twelfth grade> students in your school are taking each of the following?

Write in the percent.

a) <Advanced Mathematics> ---\_\_\_\_%

b) <Physics> ----- %



**TIMSS Advanced School** Questionnaire

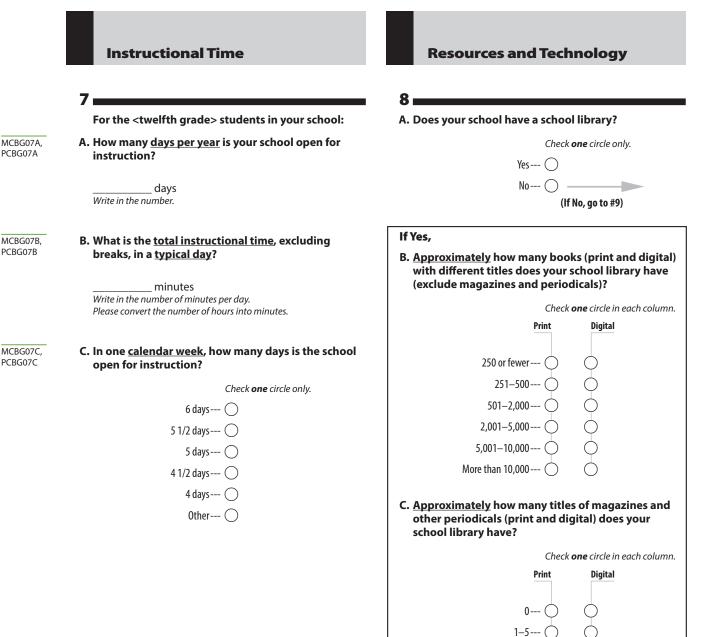




SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE

115





MCBG08CA, PCBG08CA MCBG08CB, PCBG08CB

MCBG08A, PCBG08A

MCBG08BA, PCBG08BA

MCBG08BB,

PCBG08BB

**TIMSS Advanced School** Questionnaire



3

6-10--- ()

11–30----31 or more----



9

How much is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of the following?

|                       | Check <b>one</b> circ  | cle for each line. | Check <b>one</b> circ   | le for each line.    |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|
|                       | Not at all   |                    | Not at all  |                      |
|                       | A littl  | e                  | A little  |                      |
|                       |  | Some               |   | Some                 |
|                       |  | A lot              |   | A lot                |
|                       | A. General School Resources  |                    | B. Resources for Advanced<br>Mathematics Instruction                        |                      |
| MCBG09AA,<br>PCBG09AA | a) Instructional materials (e.g.,<br>textbooks)                                      |                    | a) Teachers with a specialization in advanced mathematics () — () —         |                      |
| MCBG09AB,<br>PCBG09AB | b) Supplies (e.g., papers, pencils, materials) 〇 — 〇 —                               | - 0 - 0            | b) Computer software/   | 0 0                  |
| MCBG09AC,<br>PCBG09AC | c) School buildings and grounds  | - 0 - 0            | applications for advanced mathematics instruction $\bigcirc$ — $\bigcirc$ — | 0-0                  |
| MCBG09AD,<br>PCBG09AD | d) Heating/cooling and lighting<br>systems   | 0-0                | c) Library resources relevant<br>to advanced mathematics<br>instruction     | 0-0                  |
| MCBG09AE,<br>PCBG09AE | e) Instructional space (e.g.,<br>classrooms)   |                    | d) Calculators for advanced mathematics instruction 〇 — 〇 —                 | 0-0                  |
| MCBG09AF,<br>PCBG09AF | f) Technologically competent<br>staff  | $-\bigcirc$        | C. Resources for Physics<br>Instruction                                     |                      |
| MCBG09AG,<br>PCBG09AG | g) Audio-visual resources<br>for delivery of instruction<br>(e.g., interactive white |                    | a) Teachers with a specialization in physics 〇 — 〇 —                        | $\bigcirc -\bigcirc$ |
|                       | boards, digital projectors) 🔾 — 🔾 —  | $-\bigcirc$        | <ul> <li>b) Computer software/<br/>applications for</li> </ul>              |                      |
| MCBG09AH,<br>PCBG09AH | h) Computer technology for<br>teaching and learning                                  |                    | physics instruction   | 0-0                  |
|                       | (e.g., computers or tablets<br>for student use) 〇 — 〇 —                              |                    | c) Library resources relevant to physics instruction                        | 0-0                  |
| MCBG09AI,<br>PCBG09AI | i) Resources for students<br>with disabilities                                       | 0-0                | d) Calculators for physics<br>instruction                                   | 0-0                  |
|                       |  |                    | e) Physics equipment and materials for experiments 〇 — 〇 —                  | 0-0                  |

MCBG09BA, PCBG09BA

MCBG09BB, PCBG09BB

MCBG09BC, PCBG09BC

MCBG09BD, PCBG09BD

MCBG09CA, PCBG09CA

MCBG09CB, PCBG09CB

MCBG09CC,

PCBG09CC

MCBG09CD, PCBG09CD

MCBG09CE, PCBG09CE

**TIMSS Advanced School** *Questionnaire* 



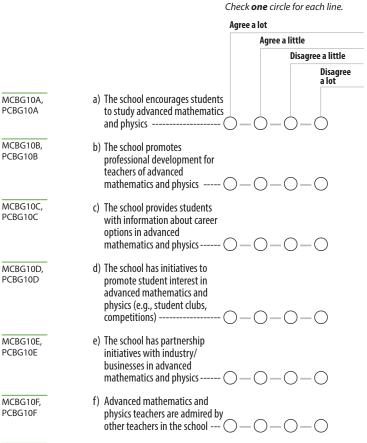




#### School Emphasis on Advanced Mathematics and Physics Education

#### 10

How much do you agree with these statements about advanced mathematics and physics education within your school?

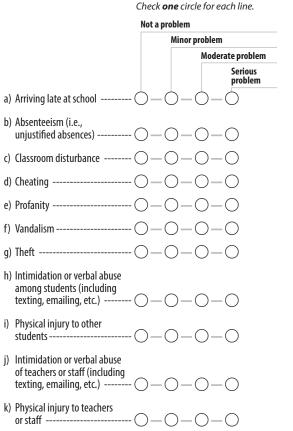


g) Students at this school respect students who excel in advanced mathematics and physics ----- O --- O --- O

### School Discipline and Safety

To what degree is each of the following a problem among <twelfth grade> students in your school?

11



MCBG11A, PCBG11A MCBG11B, PCBG11B

MCBG11C, PCBG11C MCBG11D, PCBG11D MCBG11E, PCBG11E, PCBG11F, PCBG11F, PCBG11G, PCBG11G, PCBG11H, PCBG11H,

MCBG11I, PCBG11I

MCBG11J, PCBG11J

MCBG11K, PCBG11K

TIMSS Advanced School Questionnaire

TIMSS& PIRLS

International Study Center

Lynch School of Education, Boston College



5

MCBG10G, PCBG10G

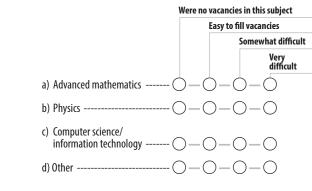


#### **Teachers in Your School**

#### 12

How difficult was it to fill <twelfth grade> teaching vacancies for this school year for the following subjects?

Check one circle for each line.



13

MCBG12A,

PCBG12A

MCBG12B,

PCBG12B

MCBG12C

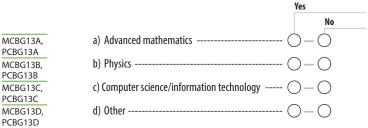
PCBG12C

MCBG12D

PCBG12D

Does your school currently use any incentives (e.g., pay, housing, signing bonus, smaller classes) to recruit or retain <twelfth grade> teachers in the following fields?

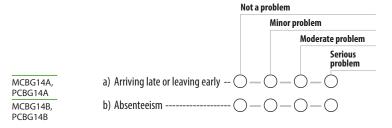
Check **one** circle for each line.



14

To what degree is each of the following a problem among teachers in your school?

Check one circle for each line.



#### Principal Experience and Education

#### 15 💼

By the end of this school year, how many years will you have been a principal altogether?

\_\_\_\_\_years Please **round** to the nearest whole number.

#### 16

By the end of this school year, how many years will you have been a principal at this school?

MCBG16, PCBG16

MCBG15, PCBG15

\_\_\_\_\_years Please **round** to the nearest whole number.

#### 17 🕳

What is the highest level of formal education you have completed?

MCBG17, PCBG17

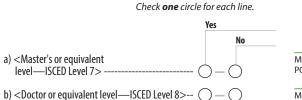
Check one circle only.

Did not complete <Bachelor's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 6> --- () <Bachelor's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 6> --- () <Master's or equivalent level—ISCED Level 7> --- ()

<Doctor or equivalent level—ISCED Level 8> --- 〇

18

Do you hold the following degrees in educational leadership?



MCBG18A, PCBG18A

MCBG18B, PCBG18B

6

**TIMSS Advanced School** Questionnaire





# Thank You

Thank you for the thought, time, and effort you have put into completing this questionnaire.









TRENDS IN INTERNATIONAL MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE STUDY

# School Questionnaire



© IEA, 2014 International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement

timss.bc.edu



TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College



# SECTION 6: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE

TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE





#### Exhibit S1.6: Index of International Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics Curriculum Questionnaire

| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015 | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015 | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Question<br>Number        | Variable<br>Name          | (See questionnaire for full item text)  |
| CQMA-01A                  | MAA01A                    | Describe the advanced mathematics programs/tracks assessed by TIMSS Advanced 2015. How do the programs/tracks fit into the overall curriculum from the first grade through the final year? How do they relate with programs at the university level, if at all (e.g., is participation a prerequisite for studying certain fields such as engineering or medicine)? |
| CQMA-01B                  | MAA01B                    | How many years are students in these programs/tracks, and at which grade do they start?   |
| CQMA-01C                  | MAA01C                    | What is the total amount of class time in advanced mathematics for the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks? (hours per year)   |
| CQMA-01CT                 | MAA01CT                   | What is the total amount of class time in advanced mathematics for the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks? Comments:  |
| CQMA-02A                  | MAA02A                    | What are the criteria for admission to these advanced mathematics programs/tracks?  |
| CQMA-02B                  | MAA02B                    | Are there any prerequisite courses for students taking these advanced mathematics programs/tracks?  |
| CQMA-02BT                 | MAA02BT                   | If YesPlease explain:   |
| CQMA-03A                  | MAA03A                    | Summarize the mathematics curriculum that was in effect for the students assessed in TIMSS Advanced   |
| CQIMA-03A                 | MAAUJA                    | 2015.   |
| CQMA-03B                  | MAA03B                    | In what year was the advanced mathematics curriculum introduced?  |
| CQMA-03BT                 | MAA03BT                   | In what year was the advanced mathematics curriculum introduced? Comments:  |
| CQMA-03C                  | MAA03C                    | Is the advanced mathematics curriculum currently being revised?   |
| CQMA-03CTA                | MAA03CTA                  | If YesPlease explain:   |
| CQMA-03CTB                | MAA03CTB                  | If NoComments:  |
| CQMA-04                   | MAA04                     | Is there a process for approving the advanced mathematics instructional materials?  |
|                           |                           |   |
| CQMA-04T                  | MAA04T                    | If YesPlease describe the process, and what materials (e.g., textbooks, workbooks, online materials) mus<br>be approved through this process:   |
| CQMA-05A                  | MAA05A                    | Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about the use of technology (e.g., computers, tablets, calculators) in advanced mathematics instruction?  |
| CQMA-05ATA                | MAA05ATA                  | If YesWhat are the statements/policies?   |
| CQMA-05ATB                | MAA05ATB                  | Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about the use of technology (e.g., computers, tablets, calculators) in advanced mathematics instruction? Comments:  |
| CQMA-05B                  | MAA05B                    | Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about student use of technological aids (e.g., computers, tablets, calculators) in advanced mathematics tests or examinations?  |
| CQMA-05BTA                | MAA05BTA                  | If YesWhat are the statements/policies?   |
| CQMA-05BTB                | MAA05BTB                  | Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about student use of technological aids (e.g., computers, tablets, calculators) in advanced mathematics tests or examinations? Comments:  |
| CQMA-06A                  | MAA06A                    | Does an educational authority in your country (e.g., National Ministry of Education) administer examinations to students in these advanced mathematics programs/tracks that have consequences for individual students, such as entry to a university?   |
| CQMA-06B                  | MAA06B                    | If YesPlease describe the secondary school grades at which the exams are given to students in each of these programs/tracks and the purpose of each exam.   |
| CQMA-06C                  | MAA06C                    | What is the nature and format of the examinations, and do they have an oral component?  |
| CQMA-06D                  | MAA06D                    | Additional comments on the examination system   |
| CQMA-07Aa                 | MAA07AA                   | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Algebra: Operations with exponential, logarithmic, polynomial, rational, and radical expressions                              |
| CQMA-07Ab                 | MAA07AB                   | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Algebra: Operations with complex numbers  |
| CQMA-07Ac                 | MAA07AC                   | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Algebra: Evaluating algebraic expressions (e.g., exponential, logarithmic, polynomial, rational, and radical)                 |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



#### Exhibit S1.6: Index of International Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics Curriculum **Questionnaire (Continued)**

| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| CQMA-07Ad                                       | MAA07AD                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Algebra: The nth term of arithmetic and geometric sequences and the sums of finite and infinite series   |  |  |
| CQMA-07Ae                                       | MAA07AE                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Algebra: Linear, simultaneous, and quadratic equations and inequalities; radical equations, logarithmic, and exponential equations   |  |  |
| CQMA-07Af                                       | MAA07AF                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Algebra: Slopes, y-axis intercepts, and points of intersection of straight lines   |  |  |
| CQMA-07Ag                                       | MAA07AG                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Algebra: Equivalent representations of functions, including composite functions as ordered pairs, tables, graphs, formulas, or words   |  |  |
| CQMA-07Ah                                       | MAA07AH                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Algebra: Properties of functions including domain and range  |  |  |
| CQMA-07AT                                       | MAA07AT                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Algebra topics: Comments:  |  |  |
| CQMA-07Ba                                       | MAA07BA                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Calculus: Limits of functions  |  |  |
| CQMA-07Bb                                       | MAA07BB                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Calculus: Conditions for continuity and differentiability of functions   |  |  |
| CQMA-07Bc                                       | MAA07BC                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Calculus: Differentiation of functions (including polynomial, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, rational, and radical functions); differentiation of products, quotients, and composite functions |  |  |
| CQMA-07Bd                                       | MAA07BD                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Calculus: Using derivatives to solve problems (e.g., in optimization and rates of change)  |  |  |
| CQMA-07Be                                       | MAA07BE                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Calculus: Using first and second derivatives to determine slope and local extrema of functions   |  |  |
| CQMA-07Bf                                       | MAA07BF                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Calculus: Using derivatives to determine points of inflection of functions   |  |  |
| CQMA-07Bg                                       | MAA07BG                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Calculus: Integrating functions (including polynomial, exponential, trigonometric, and rational functions); evaluating definite integrals, including calculation of areas                                |  |  |
| CQMA-07BT                                       | MAA07BT                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Calculus topics: Comments:   |  |  |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



### Exhibit S1.6: Index of International Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Advanced Mathematics Curriculum Questionnaire (Continued)

| Questionnun                                     | le (continueu)                                | 1   |
|---|---|---|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question<br>Number | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable<br>Name | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  |
| CQMA-07Ca                                       | MAA07CA                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Geometry: Properties of geometric figures in two and three dimensions       |
| CQMA-07Cb                                       | MAA07CB                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Geometry: Properties of vectors and their sums and differences              |
| CQMA-07Cc                                       | MAA07CC                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Geometry: Trigonometric properties of triangles (sine, cosine, and tangent) |
| CQMA-07Cd                                       | MAA07CD                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Geometry topics: Trigonometric functions and their graphs                   |
| CQMA-07CT                                       | MAA07CT                                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Geometry topics: Comments:  |
| CQMA-08a  | MAA08A  | How is the implementation of the advanced mathematics curriculum evaluated? Visits by inspectors  |
| CQMA-08b  | MAA08B  | How is the implementation of the advanced mathematics curriculum evaluated? Research programs   |
| CQMA-08c  | MAA08C  | How is the implementation of the advanced mathematics curriculum evaluated? School self-evaluation  |
| CQMA-08d  | MAA08D  | How is the implementation of the advanced mathematics curriculum evaluated? National or regional examinations   |
| CQMA-08e  | MAA08E  | How is the implementation of the advanced mathematics curriculum evaluated? Other   |
| CQMA-08eT                                       | MAA08ET                                       | How is the implementation of the advanced mathematics curriculum evaluated? Other, please specify<br>below:   |
| CQMA-08T  | MAA08T  | How is the implementation of the advanced mathematics curriculum evaluated? Comments  |
| CQMA-09A  | MAA09A  | Does your country sponsor national programs to encourage students to study advanced<br>mathematics?   |
| CQMA-09Ba                                       | MAA09BA                                       | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of advanced mathematics? School partnerships with industry   |
| CQMA-09Bb                                       | MAA09BB                                       | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of advanced mathematics? School collaborations with universities   |
| CQMA-09Bc                                       | MAA09BC                                       | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of advanced mathematics? Contests/competitions in advanced mathematics   |
| CQMA-09Bd                                       | MAA09BD                                       | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of advanced mathematics? Other   |
| CQMA-09BdT                                      | MAA09BDT                                      | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of advanced mathematics? Other, please specify:  |
| CQMA-09BT                                       | MAA09BT                                       | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of advanced mathematics? If applicable, please describe the programs implemented in your country to promote the study of advanced mathematics:   |
| CQMA-10   | MAA10   | Describe the national requirements for being a teacher of the advanced mathematics<br>programs/tracks being assessed in TIMSS Advanced.   |
| CQMA-11   | MAA11   | Does your country experience any difficulties recruiting or retaining advanced mathematics teachers of students at the end of upper secondary school?   |
| CQMA-11T  | MAA11T  | If YesComments:   |
|   |   |   |









# TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire— Mathematics





TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College



TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center



|  |   | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015 |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| TIMSSA2015MS_OCQ - English<br>You are not logged in. |   |                           |
| TIMSS<br>Advance<br>2015                             |   |                           |
| Welcome to the IEA - D                               | PC SurveySystem   |                           |
|  | TIMSS Advanced 2015<br>Curriculum Questionnaire                       |                           |
|  | Please enter your user ID and password (Checksum). User ID: Password: |                           |
|  | Login   |                           |
|  |   |                           |
| © IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help                |   |                           |



Advanced Mathematics CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE

1





Next



TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English You are logged in as: 9911 Logout

TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Mathematics

#### TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Mathematics

The TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaires are designed to collect basic information about the structure of the education system as well as the organization, content, and implementation of the advanced mathematics and physics curricula in each country. There are separate questionnaires for Advanced Mathematics and Physics.

The questionnaires should be completed by the National Research Coordinators, drawing on the expertise of curriculum specialists and educators. Please submit the questionnaires no later than August 31, 2015.

To begin this questionnaire, please click on the "Next" button. When navigating through the questionnaire, make sure to confirm your responses by clicking on the "Next" or "Previous" button. To go to a particular section or item, please click on the corresponding link in the "Table of Contents".

If you have any questions about the content of this questionnaire, please contact the TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center at Boston College: timss@bc.edu

If you have any technical questions on how to complete this questionnaire, please contact the IEA Data Processing & Research Center (DPC): timss@iea-dpc.de

Table of Contents

© IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help





2

**Advanced Mathematics** 

CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE





| About the Advanced Mathematics Programs (Tracks)   |
|--|
| This questionnaire refers to the national advanced mathematics curriculum that was in effect for the students assessed in TIMSS<br>Advanced 2015—the curriculum that covers advanced mathematics instruction for the majority of students in these programs or tracks.<br>If you do not have a national curriculum, please summarize for your state or provincial curriculus.      |
| 1. A. Describe the advanced mathematics programs/tracks assessed by TIMSS Advanced 2015. How do<br>the programs/tracks fit into the overall curriculum from the first grade through the final year? How do<br>they relate with programs at the university level, if at all (e.g., is participation a prerequisite for studying<br>certain fields such as engineering or medicine)? |
| Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the second column of Exhibit 1.1 on pages 26-27 of the 2008 report. Click here to view  |
|  |
| B. How many years are students in these programs/tracks, and at which grade do they start?   |
| Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 1.1 on pages 26-27 of the 2008 report. Click here to view   |
|  |
| C. What is the total amount of class time in advanced mathematics for the students in the advanced mathematics programs/tracks?  |
| Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 1.1 on pages 26-27 of the 2008 report. Click here to view  |
| hours per year (1 hour = 60 minutes)   |
| Comments:  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |



Advanced Mathematics CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE

3





#### SECTION 6: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE

|       | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015   |         |
|-------|---|---------|
|       | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout<br>TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Mathematics - Criteria for Admission   | _       |
|       | Criteria for Admission  |         |
| AA02A | 2. A. What are the criteria for admission to these advanced mathematics programs/tracks?<br>Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fifth column of Exhibit 1.1 on pages 26-27 of the 2000<br>report. Click here to view |         |
|       |   |         |
|       |   |         |
|       |   |         |
|       |   |         |
| A02B  | B. Are there any prerequisite courses for students taking these advanced mathematics<br>programs/tracks?  | Dest. 1 |
|       | Check one circle only.  |         |
|       | Ves No  |         |
| A02BT | If Yes<br>Please explain:   |         |
|       |   |         |
|       |   |         |
|       |   |         |
|       |   |         |
|       |   |         |
|       | Previous 2/13 Table of Contents Next  |         |

4 Advanced Mathematics 4 CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE







| TIMSS    |
|----------|
| Advanced |
| 2017     |

|     | Advanced Mathematics Curriculum  |      |
|-----|--|------|
| 3A  | 3. A. Summarize the mathematics curriculum that was in effect for the students assessed in TIMSS Advanced 2015. (750 words)                            |      |
|     | If applicable, please reference your country's curricular documents.   |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
| 3B  | B. In what year was the advanced mathematics curriculum introduced?  |      |
|     | Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the second column of Exhibit 1.3 on page 33 of the report. Click here to view | 2008 |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
| звт | Comments:  |      |
| 501 |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |



5





#### SECTION 6: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE

|          | TIMSS                     |   |  |                                   |  |
|----------|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
|          | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015 |   |  |                                   |  |
|          | 2017                      |   |  |                                   |  |
|          | TIMSS A                   | dvanced - 2015 - English (Continu           | ed)  |                                   |  |
|          |                           | bgged in as: 9911 Logout                    | - Mathematics - Advanced Mathematics Currid    | culum                             |  |
| MAA03C   |                           | he advanced mathematics curricu             |  |                                   |  |
| WWWWWWW  | Exampl                    | les of information reported for TIMSS Advan | ced 2008 can be found in the third column of E | xhibit 1.3 on page 33 of the 2008 |  |
|          |                           | Click here to view one circle only.         |  |                                   |  |
|          | ⊖ Ye                      |   |  |                                   |  |
|          |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
| MAA03CTA | If Yes.<br>Please         | <br>e explain:                              |  |                                   |  |
|          |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
|          |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
|          |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
|          |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
|          |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
|          | If No                     |   |  |                                   |  |
| МАА03СТВ | Comm                      | ients:                                      |  |                                   |  |
|          |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
|          |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
|          |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
|          |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
|          |                           |   |  |                                   |  |
|          | Prev                      | ious  | 3/13 Table of Contents                         | Next                              |  |
|          | © IEA On                  | line SurveySystem 2015 - Help               |  |                                   |  |

Advanced MathematicsCURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE







|        |                                 |  |   | TIMSS<br>Advancea<br>2015 |
|--------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
|        | You are logger                  | ced - 2015 - English<br>In as: 9911 Logout<br>ced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Math | ematics - Instructional Materials and Use of Technology |                           |
| MAA04  | 4. Is there<br>Check one<br>Yes |  | echnology<br>ced mathematics instructional materials?   |                           |
| MAA04T |                                 | scribe the process, and what mater<br>through this process:                            | ials (e.g., textbooks, workbooks, online mate           | rials) must be            |
|        |                                 |  |   |                           |
|        | Previous                        | 4/13   | Table of Contents                                       | Next                      |

© IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help







#### SECTION 6: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE

|          | TIMSS<br>Advanced  |
|----------|--|
|          | 2015   |
|          |  |
|          | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English  |
|          | You are logged in as: 9911 Logout TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Mathematics - Instructional Materials and Use of Technology                           |
|          |  |
| MAA05A   | 5. A. Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about the use of technology (e.g., computers, tablets, calculators) in <u>advanced mathematics instruction</u> ? |
|          | Check one circle only.   |
|          | Yes  |
|          | ○ No   |
| MAA05ATA | If Yes<br>What are the statements/policies?  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
| MAA05ATB | Comments:  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
| MAA05B   | B. Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about student use of technological aids (e.g.,  |
|          | computers, tablets, calculators) in advanced mathematics <u>tests</u> or <u>examinations</u> ? Check one circle only.  |
|          | Yes  |
|          | ○ No   |
|          | If Yes   |
| MAA05BTA | What are the statements/policies?  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
| MAA05BTB | Comments:  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          | Previous 5/13 Table of Contents Next   |
|          | © IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help  |

Advanced Mathematics CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE





8





|       | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout  |
|-------|---|
|       | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Mathematics - Examinations   |
|       | Examinations  |
| AA06A | 6. A. Does an educational authority in your country (e.g., National Ministry of Education) administer<br>examinations to students in these advanced mathematics programs/tracks that have consequences for<br>individual students, such as entry to a university? |
|       | Check one circle only.  |
|       | ⊖ Yes   |
|       | No  |
| AA06B | <i>If</i> Yes<br>B. Please describe the secondary school grades at which the exams are given to students in each of<br>these programs/tracks and the purpose of each exam.  |
|       | Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third and fifth columns of Exhibit 1.6 on pages 38-39 of the 2008 report. Click here to view   |
|       |   |
|       |   |
| AA06C | C. What is the nature and format of the examinations, and do they have an oral component?   |
|       | Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 1.6 on pages 38-39 of the 2008 report. Click here to view   |
|       |   |
| AA06D | D. Additional comments on the exemination system  |
| AAOOD | D. Additional comments on the examination system<br>Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the sixth column of Exhibit 1.6 on pages 38-39 of the  |
|       | 2008 report. Click here to view   |
|       |   |
|       |   |
|       | Previous 6/13 Table of Contents Next  |
|       | Previous 6/13 Table of Contents Next  |









| TIMSS    |
|----------|
| Advanced |
| 2015     |

MAA07AA MAA07AC MAA07AC MAA07AD MAA07AF MAA07AG MAA07AH MAA07AT

| plain in the comm |                            |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                   |                            |
| Check one circ    | le for each lin            |
| Yes               | No                         |
| $\circ$           | 0                          |
| 0                 | 0                          |
| $\bigcirc$        | 0                          |
| $\bigcirc$        | $\bigcirc$                 |
| 0                 | 0                          |
| $\bigcirc$        | $\bigcirc$                 |
| s, 🔿              | 0                          |
| 0                 | 0                          |
| 2                 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |

Advanced Mathematics 10 CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE









| th | ccording to the curriculum, should the students in the advanced math<br>sessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following to<br>e current course or before)?<br>part of a topic does not apply [e.g., logarithmic expressions in part A topic (a)], please expl | opics by the | end of the year (in |
|----|---|--------------|---------------------|
|    |   |              | le for each line.   |
| В  | Calculus  | Yes          | No                  |
| a  | Limits of functions   | 0            | 0                   |
| b) | Conditions for continuity and differentiability of functions  | 0            | 0                   |
| c) | Differentiation of functions (including polynomial, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric,<br>rational, and radical functions); differentiation of products, quotients, and composite<br>functions  | 0            | 0                   |
| d) | Using derivatives to solve problems (e.g., in optimization and rates of change)   | 0            | 0                   |
| e  | Using first and second derivatives to determine slope and local extrema<br>of functions   | 0            | 0                   |
| f) | Using derivatives to determine points of inflection of functions  | $\bigcirc$   | 0                   |
| g) | Integrating functions (including polynomial, exponential, trigonometric,<br>and rational functions); evaluating definite integrals, including calculation<br>of areas   | 0            | 0                   |
| с  | omments:  |              |                     |
|    | Previous 8/13 Table of Contents   |              | Next                |









| TIMSS    |
|----------|
| Advanced |
| 2015     |
|          |

| <ol> <li>(continued)<br/>According to the curriculum, should the students in the adva<br/>assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the<br/>the current course or before)?</li> </ol> |                              |                   |  |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., logarithmic expressions in part A topic (a,  | l], please explain in the co | mment field.      |  |
|   | Check one circ               | le for each line. |  |
| C. Geometry   | Yes                          | No                |  |
| <ul> <li>a) Properties of geometric figures in two and three dimensions</li> </ul>  | 0                            | 0                 |  |
| b) Properties of vectors and their sums and differences   | 0                            | $\bigcirc$        |  |
| c) Trigonometric properties of triangles (sine, cosine, and tangent)  | 0                            | 0                 |  |
| d) Trigonometric functions and their graphs   | 0                            | 0                 |  |
| Comments:   |                              |                   |  |
|   |                              |                   |  |
|   |                              |                   |  |
|   | 1                            |                   |  |

MAA07CA MAA07CB MAA07CC MAA07CD

MAA07CT

Advanced Mathematics 12 CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE







| TIM   | SS  |
|-------|-----|
| Advan | ced |
| 20    | 5   |

| -  |     | le for each line. | atics curriculum eval |
|--|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|
|  |     |                   |                       |
| a) Visits by inspectors                  | Yes | No                |                       |
| <ul> <li>b) Research programs</li> </ul> | 0   | 0                 |                       |
| c) School self-evaluation                | 0   | 0                 |                       |
| d) National or regional examinations     | 0   | 0                 |                       |
| Other<br>Please specify below:           | 0   | 0                 |                       |
|  |     |                   |                       |
| Comments:                                |     |                   |                       |
|  |     |                   |                       |









#### SECTION 6: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE

|   | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout<br>TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire  | e – Mathematics - Recruitme         | nt to TIMSS Advanced Programs/Tracks |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
|   | Recruitment to TIMSS Advance  | ed Programs/Tracks                  |                                      |  |  |
| A09A  | 9. A. Does your country sponsor national programs to encourage students to study advanced<br>mathematics?   |                                     |                                      |  |  |
|   | Check one circle only.  |                                     |                                      |  |  |
|   | ⊖ Yes   |                                     |                                      |  |  |
|   | No No   |                                     |                                      |  |  |
|   | mathematics?  |                                     |                                      |  |  |
|   | mathematics r   | Che                                 | ck <b>one</b> circle for each line.  |  |  |
| OORA  |   | Yes                                 | No                                   |  |  |
|   | a) School partnerships with industry  | Yes                                 | No                                   |  |  |
| 09BB  | <ul><li>a) School partnerships with industry</li><li>b) School collaborations with universities</li></ul>   | Yes                                 | No<br>O                              |  |  |
| 09BB<br>09BC  | <ul> <li>a) School partnerships with industry</li> <li>b) School collaborations with universities</li> <li>c) Contests/competitions in advanced mathematic</li> </ul>                   | Yes<br>O<br>ics                     | No<br>                               |  |  |
| A09BB<br>A09BC<br>A09BD                             | <ul> <li>a) School partnerships with industry</li> <li>b) School collaborations with universities</li> <li>c) Contests/competitions in advanced mathematic</li> <li>d) Other</li> </ul> | Yes                                 | No<br>O                              |  |  |
| 409BA<br>409BB<br>409BC<br>409BD<br>409BDT<br>409BT | <ul> <li>a) School partnerships with industry</li> <li>b) School collaborations with universities</li> <li>c) Contests/competitions in advanced mathematic</li> </ul>                   | Yes<br>C<br>ics<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C | No<br>O<br>O<br>O                    |  |  |

Advanced Mathematics 14 CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE







MAA10

| TIMSS      |
|------------|
| Advanced   |
| <b>201</b> |

|   | the advanced mathemat | • • • • • • • • |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <ol><li>Describe the national requirements for being a teacher of the advanced mathematics<br/>rograms/tracks being assessed in TIMSS Advanced.</li></ol> |                       |                 |
|   |                       |                 |
|   |                       |                 |
|   |                       |                 |
|   |                       |                 |









#### SECTION 6: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE

| <b>TIM</b><br>Advan |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Advan<br><b>20</b>  | 5   |
|                     | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout<br>TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Mathematics - Advanced Mathematics Teachers  |
| MAA11               | 11. Does your country experience any difficulties recruiting or retaining <u>advanced mathematics</u> teachers<br>of students at the end of upper secondary school? |
|                     | Check one circle only.  |
|                     | Ves No  |
| MAA11T              | If Yes<br>Comments:   |
|                     |   |
|                     | Previous 13/13 Table of Contents Next   |
|                     | © IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help   |

Advanced Mathematics 16 CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE









| FIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout                          |                                       |        |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| FIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Q  | uestionnaire – Mathematics            |        |  |  |
| This completes the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire - Advanced Mathematics Module |                                       |        |  |  |
| To submit your completed questionn  | aire, please click the Finish button. |        |  |  |
| Previous  | Table of Contents                     | Finish |  |  |

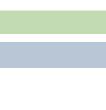








BOSTON COLLEGE timss.bc.edu









© IEA, 2015 International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement



TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE 144



# SECTION 7: PHYSICS CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE

TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE





#### TIMSS TIMSS Advanced Advanced **TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description** 2015 2015 (See questionnaire for full item text) Question Variable Number Name COPA-01A PHA01A Describe the physics programs/tracks assessed by TIMSS Advanced 2015. How do the programs/tracks fit into the overall curriculum from the first grade through the final year? How do they relate with programs at the university level, if at all (e.g., is participation a prerequisite for studying certain fields such as engineering or medicine)? CQPA-01B PHA01B How many years are students in these programs/tracks, and at which grade do they start? CQPA-01C PHA01C What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks? (hours per vear) CQPA-01CT PHA01CT What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks? Comments: CQPA-02A PHA02A What are the criteria for admission to these physics programs/tracks? CQPA-02B PHA02B Are there any prerequisite courses for students taking these physics programs/tracks? CQPA-02BT PHA02BT If Yes...Please explain: CQPA-03A PHA03A Summarize the physics curriculum that was in effect for the students assessed in TIMSS Advanced 2015. CQPA-03B PHA03B In what year was the physics curriculum introduced? CQPA-03BT PHA03BT In what year was the physics curriculum introduced? Comments: CQPA-03C PHA03C Is the physics curriculum currently being revised? CQPA-03CTA PHA03CTA If Yes...Please explain: CQPA-03CTB PHA03CTB If No...Comments: CQPA-04 PHA04 Is there a process for approving the physics instructional materials? CQPA-04T PHA04T If Yes...Please describe the process, and what materials (e.g., textbooks, workbooks, online materials) must be approved through this process: CQPA-05A PHA05A Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about the use of technology (e.g., computers, tablets, calculators) in physics instruction? CQPA-05ATA PHA05ATA If Yes...What are the statements/policies? CQPA-05ATB PHA05ATB Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about the use of technology (e.g., computers, tablets, calculators) in physics instruction? Comments: CQPA-05B PHA05B Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about student use of technological aids (e.g., computers, tablets, calculators) in physics tests or examinations? CQPA-05BTA PHA05BTA If Yes...What are the statements/policies? CQPA-05BTB PHA05BTB Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about student use of technological aids (e.g., computers, tablets, calculators) in physics tests or examinations? Comments: CQPA-06A PHA06A Does an educational authority in your country (e.g., National Ministry of Education) administer examinations to students in these physics programs/tracks that have consequences for individual students, such as entry to a university? PHA06B CQPA-06B If Yes...Please describe the secondary school grades at which the exams are given to students in each of these programs/tracks and the purpose of each exam. CQPA-06C PHA06C What is the nature and format of the examinations, and do they have an oral component? CQPA-06D PHA06D Additional comments on the examination system CQPA-07Aa PHA07AA According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Mechanics and Thermodynamics: Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion CQPA-07Ab PHA07AB According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Mechanics and Thermodynamics: Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body CQPA-07Ac PHA07AC According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Mechanics and Thermodynamics: Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time

#### Exhibit S1.7: Index of International Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Curriculum Questionnaire



vnch School of Education, Boston College



### Exhibit S1.7: Index of International Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Curriculum Questionnaire (Continued)

| (Continued)                           |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Question | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015<br>Variable | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description<br>(See questionnaire for full item text)  |
| Number<br>CQPA-07Ad                   | Name<br>PHA07AD                       | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Mechanics and Thermodynamics: The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial  |
| CQPA-07Ae                             | PHA07AE                               | objects<br>According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS<br>Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or<br>before)? Mechanics and Thermodynamics: Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy                                   |
| CQPA-07Af                             | PHA07AF                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Mechanics and Thermodynamics: The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions  |
| CQPA-07Ag                             | PHA07AG                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS<br>Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or<br>before)? Mechanics and Thermodynamics: The first law of thermodynamics  |
| CQPA-07Ah                             | PHA07AH                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Mechanics and Thermodynamics: Heat transfer and specific heat capacities   |
| CQPA-07Ai                             | PHA07AI                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Mechanics and Thermodynamics: The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change                          |
| CQPA-07AT                             | PHA07AT                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS<br>Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or<br>before)? Mechanics and Thermodynamics topics: Comments:   |
| CQPA-07Ba                             | PHA07BA                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Electricity and Magnetism: Electrostatic attraction or repulsion between isolated charged particles—Coulomb's law                                |
| CQPA-07Bb                             | PHA07BB                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS<br>Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or<br>before)? Electricity and Magnetism: Charged particles in an electric field  |
| CQPA-07Bc                             | PHA07BC                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Electricity and Magnetism: Electrical circuits; using Ohm's law and Joule's law  |
| CQPA-07Bd                             | PHA07BD                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Electricity and Magnetism: Charged particles in a magnetic field   |
| CQPA-07Be                             | PHA07BE                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Electricity and Magnetism: Relationship between magnetism and electricity; magnetic fields around electric conductors; electromagnetic induction |
| CQPA-07Bf                             | PHA07BF                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Electricity and Magnetism: Faraday's and Lenz's laws of induction  |
| CQPA-07BT                             | PHA07BT                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Electricity and Magnetism topics: Comments:  |
| CQPA-07Ca                             | PHA07CA                               | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Mechanical waves; the relationship between speed, frequency, and wavelength                           |



Lynch School of Education, Boston College



### Exhibit S1.7: Index of International Variables for the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Physics Curriculum Questionnaire (Continued)

| (Continued)       |                   |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| TIMSS<br>Advanced | TIMSS<br>Advanced | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Variable Description   |
| 2015<br>Question  | 2015<br>Variable  | (See questionnaire for full item text)   |
| Number            | Name              |  |
| CQPA-07Cb         | PHA07CB           | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Electromagnetic radiation; wavelength and frequency of various types of waves (radio, infrared, visible light, x-rays, gamma rays)                         |
| CQPA-07Cc         | PHA07CC           | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Thermal radiation, temperature, and wavelength   |
| CQPA-07Cd         | PHA07CD           | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Reflection, refraction, interference, and diffraction  |
| CQPA-07Ce         | PHA07CE           | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: The structure of the atom and its nucleus; atomic number and atomic mass; electromagnetic emission and absorption and the behavior of electrons            |
| CQPA-07Cf         | PHA07CF           | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Wave-particle duality and the photoelectric effect; types of nuclear reactions and their role in nature (e.g., in stars) and society; radioactive isotopes |
| CQPA-07Cg         | PHA07CG           | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics: Mass-energy equivalence in nuclear reactions and particle transformations  |
| CQPA-07CT         | PHA07CT           | According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics programs/tracks being assessed by TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics topics: Comments:   |
| CQPA-08a          | PHA08A            | How is the implementation of the physics curriculum evaluated? Visits by inspectors  |
| CQPA-08b          | PHA08B            | How is the implementation of the physics curriculum evaluated? Research programs   |
| CQPA-08c          | PHA08C            | How is the implementation of the physics curriculum evaluated? School self-evaluation  |
| CQPA-08d          | PHA08D            | How is the implementation of the physics curriculum evaluated? National or regional examinations   |
| CQPA-08e          | PHA08E            | How is the implementation of the physics curriculum evaluated? Other   |
| CQPA-08eT         | PHA08ET           | How is the implementation of the physics curriculum evaluated? Other, please specify below:  |
| CQPA-08T          | PHA08T            | How is the implementation of the physics curriculum evaluated? Comments  |
| CQPA-09A          | PHA09A            | Does your country sponsor national programs to encourage students to study physics?  |
| CQPA-09Ba         | PHA09BA           | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of physics? School partnerships with industry   |
| CQPA-09Bb         | PHA09BB           | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of physics? School collaborations with universities   |
| CQPA-09Bc         | PHA09BC           | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of physics?<br>Contests/competitions in physics   |
| CQPA-09Bd         | PHA09BD           | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of physics? Other   |
| CQPA-09BdT        | PHA09BDT          | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of physics? Other, please specify:  |
| CQPA-09BT         | PHA09BT           | If YesDoes your country implement any of the following programs to promote the study of physics? If applicable, please describe the programs implemented in your country to promote the study of physics:  |
| CQPA-10           | PHA10             | Describe the national requirements for being a teacher of the physics programs/tracks being assessed in TIMSS Advanced.  |
| CQPA-11           | PHA11             | Does your country experience any difficulties recruiting or retaining physics teachers of students at the end of upper secondary school?   |
| CQPA-11T          | PHA11T            | If YesComments:  |

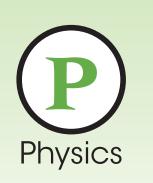








## TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire— Physics





TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College



TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE 1



|  | TIMSS<br>Advanced                                  |
|--|--|
|  | 2015   |
|  |  |
| TIMSSA2015MS_OCQ - English<br>You are not logged in. |  |
| TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015                            |  |
| Welcome to the IEA - DPC Surv                        | veySystem  |
|  | SS Advanced 2015                                   |
| Curr   | iculum Questionnaire                               |
|  | Please enter your user ID and password (Checksum). |
|  | User ID:   |
|  | Login  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| © IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help                |  |



Physics CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE

1





Next



TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English You are logged in as: 9911 Logout

TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Physics

#### TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Physics

The TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaires are designed to collect basic information about the structure of the education system as well as the organization, content, and implementation of the advanced mathematics and physics curricula in each country. There are separate questionnaires for Advanced Mathematics and Physics.

The questionnaires should be completed by the National Research Coordinators, drawing on the expertise of curriculum specialists and educators. Please submit the questionnaires no later than August 31, 2015.

To begin this questionnaire, please click on the "Next" button. When navigating through the questionnaire, make sure to confirm your responses by clicking on the "Next" or "Previous" button. To go to a particular section or item, please click on the corresponding link in the "Table of Contents".

If you have any questions about the content of this questionnaire, please contact the TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center at Boston College: timss@bc.edu

If you have any technical questions on how to complete this questionnaire, please contact the IEA Data Processing & Research Center (DPC): timss@lea-dpc.de

Table of Contents

© IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help











| relate with programs at the university level, if at all (e.g., is participation a prerequisite for studying certain fields such as engineering or medicine)?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the second column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-22 the 2008 report. Click here to view         B. How many years are students in these programs/tracks, and at which grade do they start?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-22 the 2008 report. Click here to view         B. How many years are students in these programs/tracks, and at which grade do they start?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks  | About the Physics Programs (Tracks)  |
|--|--|
| This questionnaire refers to the national physics curriculum that was in effect for the students assessed in TIMSS Advanced 200 curriculum that covers physics instruction for the majority of students in these programs or tracks. If you do not have a national curriculum, please summarize for your state or provincial curriculum that may any tracks fit into the overall curriculum form the first grade through the final year? How do the programs/tracks fit into the overall curriculum form the first grade through the final year? How do the relate with programs at the university level, if at all (e.g., is participation a prerequisite for studying certain fields such as engineering or medicine)?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the second column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-22 the 2008 report. Click here to view         B. How many years are students in these programs/tracks, and at which grade do they start?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 to 2008 report. Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks. Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks. Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view         D. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks. Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth co  | -  |
| curriculum that covers physics instruction for the majority of students in these programs or tracks. If you do not have a national curriculum, please summarize for your state or provincial curriculus.         1. A. Describe the physics programs/tracks assessed by TIMSS Advanced 2015. How do the programs/tracks fit into the overall curriculum from the first grade through the final year? How do t relate with programs at the university level, if at all (e.g., is participation a prerequisite for studying certain fields such as engineering or medicine)?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the second column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-22 the 2008 report. Click here to view         B. How many years are students in these programs/tracks, and at which grade do they start?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-22 the 2008 report. Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks.         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 or 2008 report. Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks.         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 or 2008 report. Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks.         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibi  | This provide a standard the actional sharing a minimum that we is affect for the standard second dis TMACC Advanced 2015. It   |
| programs/tracks fit into the overall curriculum from the first grade through the final year? How do terelate with programs at the university level, if at all (e.g., is participation a prerequisite for studying certain fields such as engineering or medicine)?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the second column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-22 the 2008 report, Click here to view         B. How many years are students in these programs/tracks, and at which grade do they start?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 the 2008 report, Click here to view         B. How many years are students in these programs/tracks, and at which grade do they start?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report, Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report, Click here to view         D. Hours per year (1 hour = 60 minutes)   | curriculum that covers physics instruction for the majority of students in these programs or tracks. If you do not have a national   |
| The 2008 report. Click here to view         B. How many years are students in these programs/tracks, and at which grade do they start?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 c         2008 report. Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 c         2008 report. Click here to view  | programs/tracks fit into the overall curriculum from the first grade through the final year? How do they relate with programs at the university level, if at all (e.g., is participation a prerequisite for studying |
| Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks:         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view         Description         Description <td>Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the second column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of the 2008 report. Click here to view</td>  | Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the second column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of the 2008 report. Click here to view  |
| Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view  |  |
| Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view         Description         Descrin         Description  |  |
| Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view         image: page of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of 2008 report. Click here to view         image: page of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of page is page of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of page is page of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of page is page in the page is page |  |
| 2008 report, Click here to view         C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221         2008 report, Click here to view         hours per year (1 hour = 60 minutes)   | B. How many years are students in these programs/tracks, and at which grade do they start?   |
| C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks<br>Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221<br>2008 report. Click here to view<br>hours per year (1 hour = 60 minutes)  | Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of the 2008 report. Click here to view   |
| Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 2008 report. Click here to view hours per year (1 hour = 60 minutes)  |  |
| Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 2008 report. Click here to view hours per year (1 hour = 60 minutes)  |  |
| Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 2008 report. Click here to view hours per year (1 hour = 60 minutes)  |  |
| Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 2008 report. Click here to view hours per year (1 hour = 60 minutes)  |  |
| 2008 report. Click here to view hours per year (1 hour = 60 minutes)   | C. What is the total amount of class time in physics for the students in the physics programs/tracks?  |
| hours per year (1 hour = 60 minutes)   | Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of the  |
|  |  |
| Comments:  | nours per year (1 nour = 60 minutes)   |
|  | Comments:  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Previous 1/13 Table of Contents No   | Previous 1/13 Table of Contents Next   |







|         | TIMSS<br>Advanced  |  |
|---------|--|--|
|         | 2015   |  |
|         | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout<br>TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Physics - Criteria for Admission          |  |
| PHA02A  | Criteria for Admission<br>2. A. What are the criteria for admission to these physics programs/tracks?  |  |
|         | Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fifth column of Exhibit 7.1 on pages 220-221 of the 2008 report. Click here to view |  |
| PHA02B  | B. Are there any prerequisite courses for students taking these physics programs/tracks?<br>Check one circle only.<br>Yes<br>No<br>If Yes<br>Please explain:     |  |
| PHA02BT |  |  |
|         | Previous 2/13 Table of Contents Next   |  |

© IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help

**Physics4** CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE







| TIMSS    |
|----------|
| Advanced |
| 2015     |
|          |

|          | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout   |
|----------|--|
|          | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Physics - Physics Curriculum  |
|          | Physics Curriculum   |
| PHA03A   | 3. A. Summarize the physics curriculum that was in effect for the students assessed in TIMSS Advanced 2015. (750 words)                                      |
|          | If applicable, please reference your country's curricular documents.   |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
| PHA03B   | B. In what year was the physics curriculum introduced?   |
|          | Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the second column of Exhibit 7.3 on page 226 of the 2008 report. Click here to view |
|          |  |
|          | Comments:  |
| DULAGODT |  |
| PHA03BT  |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          | (Continued on Next Page)   |
|          | © IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help  |







|          | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015   |
|----------|---|
|          | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout       (Continued)         TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Physics - Physics Curriculum  |
| PHA03C   | C. Is the physics curriculum currently being revised?         Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third column of Exhibit 7.3 on page 226 of the 2008 report. Click here to view         Check one circle only.         Yes         No |
| PHA03CTA | If Yes Please explain:  |
| РНА03СТВ | If No Comments:   |
|          | Previous 3/13 Table of Contents Next  |

© IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help

6 Physics6 CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE









|        | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout<br>TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Physics - Instructional Materials and Use of Technology |
|--------|--|
|        | Instructional Materials and Use of Technology  |
| PHA04  | 4. Is there a process for approving the physics instructional materials?<br>Check one circle only.   |
|        | ⊖ Yes<br>⊖ No  |
|        | <i>If</i> Yes<br>Please describe the process, and what materials (e.g., textbooks, workbooks, online materials) must be<br>approved through this process:                      |
| PHA04T |  |
|        | Previous 4/13 Table of Contents Next   |
|        | © IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help  |









|          | TIMCC   |
|----------|---|
|          | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015   |
|          | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout  |
|          | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Physics - Instructional Materials and Use of Technology  |
| PHA05A   | 5. A. Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about the use of technology (e.g., computers, tablets, calculators) in physics instruction?         Check one circle only.         Yes         No |
|          | /f Yes…<br>What are the statements/policies?  |
| PHA05ATA |   |
|          | Comments:   |
| PHA05ATB |   |
|          |   |
| PHA05B   | B. Does the curriculum contain statements/policies about student use of technological aids (e.g., computers, tablets, calculators) in physics <u>tests</u> or <u>examinations</u> ?                     |
|          | Check one circle only. Ves No   |
|          | If Yes<br>What are the statements/policies?   |
| PHA05BTA |   |
|          | Comments:   |
| PHA05BTB |   |
|          |   |
|          | Previous 5/13 Table of Contents Next  |
|          | © IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help   |

Physics8 CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE









|        | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout   |
|--------|--|
|        | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Physics - Examinations  |
|        | Examinations   |
| PHA06A | 6. A. Does an educational authority in your country (e.g., National Ministry of Education) administer<br>examinations to students in these physics programs/tracks that have consequences for individual<br>students, such as entry to a university? |
|        | Check one circle only.   |
|        | ○ Yes<br>○ No  |
| PHA06B | <i>If</i> Yes<br>B. Please describe the secondary school grades at which the exams are given to students in each of these programs/tracks and the purpose of each exam.  |
|        | Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the third and fifth columns of Exhibit 7.6 on pages 230-<br>231 of the 2008 report. Click here to view  |
|        |  |
|        |  |
| PHA06C | C. What is the nature and format of the examinations, and do they have an oral component?  |
|        | Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the fourth column of Exhibit 7.6 on pages 230-231 of the 2008 report. Click here to view  |
|        |  |
|        |  |
| PHA06D | D. Additional comments on the examination system   |
| FHAUOD | Examples of information reported for TIMSS Advanced 2008 can be found in the sixth column of Exhibit 7.6 on pages 230-231 of the 2008 report. Click here to view   |
|        |  |
|        |  |
|        |  |
|        | Previous 6/13 Table of Contents Next   |
|        | © IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help  |







| b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circuling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply (e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic ()], please explain in the comment field.         A       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B)       Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c: Speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O  | Physics Topics Covered   |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| explain in the comment field.         Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics         Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy         g) The first law of thermodynamics         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change   | explain in the comment field.       Check one circle for each line.         7AA       A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         7AB       a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion  | Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   | explain in the comment field.       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic collisions       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       O | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics     Yes     No       7AA     a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion     O       b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body     O   | Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O       O  |  |
| A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion           b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body           c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time           d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects            e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy            f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions            g) The first law of thermodynamics             h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities             i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change  | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         A Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion           AB       b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body           VAC       c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and dircling time           VAD       d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects           VAE       e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy           VAF       f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions           VAG       g) The first law of thermodynamics           VAH       h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities  | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       O  | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics<br>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion<br>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body  | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current  |
| <ul> <li>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion</li> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>  | 7AA       a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       Image: Constraint of the image: Cons  | <ul> <li>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion</li> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion</li> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>   | 7AA     a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       7AB     b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body  | a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?<br>If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please  |
| b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body  | AB AB AB b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration of moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, C) Forces acting on a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration | <ul> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> </ul>   | b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body<br>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration,<br>speed, and circling time<br>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects<br>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy<br>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions<br>g) The first law of thermodynamics<br>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities<br>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change  | AB b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body  | b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?<br>If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.  |
| <ul> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>   | AC       c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time         AD       d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects         AE       e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy         AF       f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions         AG       g) The first law of thermodynamics         AH       h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities  | <ul> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>  |   | c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circuling time       Image: Speed, and circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circular path; the body's centripetacceleration, speed, and circular path; the body's centripetal acc | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         Check one circle for each line.   |
| speed, and circling time       Image: Conservation of prevent of celestial objects       Image: Conservation of mechanical energy         d) The law of gravitation in relation of mechanical energy       Image: Conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       Image: Conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions         g) The first law of thermodynamics       Image: Conservation of mechanical energy       Image: Conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       Image: Conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       Image: Conservation of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       Image: Conservation of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change   | AD d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects O AE e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy O AF f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions O AG g) The first law of thermodynamics O AH h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities O   | speed, and circling time       Comparison         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       Comparison         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       Comparison         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       Comparison         g) The first law of thermodynamics       Comparison         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       Comparison  | speed, and circling time       C         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       C         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       C         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       C         g) The first law of thermodynamics       C         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       C         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       C   | AC c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration.   | speed, and circling time       Image: Speed, and circling time         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       Image: Speed, and potential energy;         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       Image: Speed, and potential energy;   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics         Yes   |
| <ul> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>  | AE e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy O AF f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions O AG g) The first law of thermodynamics O AH h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities O   | <ul> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>   |   | e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B. Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O  |
| 1) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions   | 7AF     f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions     O       7AG     g) The first law of thermodynamics     O       7AH     h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities     O  | f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions  | f)       The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions  | d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects  |  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration,       O   |
| g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       O  | AG g) The first law of thermodynamics O  | g) The first law of thermodynamics  | g) The first law of thermodynamics  | AE e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy   | f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Speed, and circling time       O  |
| h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities  | H h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities  | h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities   | h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities   | F f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions  |  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O  |
| i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change   |  |   | i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change  | G g) The first law of thermodynamics  | g) The first law of thermodynamics   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O  |
|  | i) The law of ideal gases: expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change   | i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change  |   | H h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities   | b) Heat transfer and exactly a constition  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and direling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O   |
| Comments:  |  |   | Community.  |   | n) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B. A. Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and direling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of thermodynamics       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O   |
|  | Comments:  | Comments:   | Comments:   | Comments:   |  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B. A. Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic collisions       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O   |
|  |  |   |   |   | i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       O |
|  | <ul> <li>The law of ideal gases: expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>  | i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change  |   |   |  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces and no doty moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic collisions       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O   |
| Comments:  | ,  |   | Community.  | i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change  | n) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities  | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       0       0         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       0       0         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       0         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       0         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mochanical energy       0         f) The law of thermodynamics       0         g) The first law of thermodynamics       0  |
| Comments:  |  |   | Commenter   |   |  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply (e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion  |
| Comments:  |  |   | Commenter   | i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change  |  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply (e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion  |
|  |  |   |   |   | b) Heat transfer and energific heat constition   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       0         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       0         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       0         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       0         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       0         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       0         g) The first law of thermodynamics       0  |
| i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change   |  |   | i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change  |   |  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion  |
| i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change   |  |   | i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change  | AG g) The first law of thermodynamics   | g) The first law of thermodynamics   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B. Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b. Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy       O   |
| h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities O<br>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change  | ATAH h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities   | h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities   | <ul> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>   |   |  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply (e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)), please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B. A. Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O   |
| g) The first law of thermodynamics   | PAG     g) The first law of thermodynamics       7AH     h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities   | g) The first law of thermodynamics  | g) The first law of thermodynamics  |   |  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B. A. Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O  |
| g) The first law of thermodynamics   | AG g) The first law of thermodynamics O<br>AH h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities O  | g) The first law of thermodynamics  | g) The first law of thermodynamics  |   | I ne law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B. A. Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O  |
| g) The first law of thermodynamics   | 7AG     g) The first law of thermodynamics       7AH     h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities   | g) The first law of thermodynamics  | g) The first law of thermodynamics  | 7AE e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy  | f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply (e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)), please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B. O       O         B. O       O         Check one circle for each line.       O         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         No       O         B. O       O         D. O       O  |
| 1) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions   | 7AF       f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O         7AG       g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         7AH       h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O  | f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions  | f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions  |   |  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, Speed, and circling time   |
| 1) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions   | 7AF       f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O         7AG       g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         7AH       h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O  | f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions  | f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions  |   |  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B. Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         b) Forces, acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time  |
| <ul> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>  | 7AE       e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         7AF       f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O         7AG       g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         7AH       h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O   | <ul> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>   |   | e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (ii), please explain in the comment field.         Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion  |
| d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       Image: Coloradia in the image: Coloradia intereeee: Coloradia interee: Coloradia interee: Coloradia i | 7AD       d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       Image: Comparison of the compariso  | d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects  | d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects  |   | d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         B. Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O  |
| and inciding time       Image: Speed, and inciding time         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       Image: Speed, and incident speed time         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       Image: Speed, and incident speed time         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       Image: Speed, and incident speed time         g) The first law of thermodynamics       Image: Speed time         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       Image: Speed time         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       Image: Speed time   | 7AD       d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects   | speed, and circling time       Comparison         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       Comparison         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       Comparison         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       Comparison         g) The first law of thermodynamics       Comparison         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       Comparison  | speed, and circling time       C         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       C         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       C         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       C         g) The first law of thermodynamics       C         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       C         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       C   | 7AC c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration.  | speed, and circling time d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         A) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O  |
| <ul> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circuling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>  | 7AC       c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time  | <ul> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>  |   | c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circuling time       Image: Speed, and circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circular path; the body's centripetacceleration, speed, and circular path; the body's centripetal acc | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?         If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Check one circle for each line.         Yes       No  |
| b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       Image: Constraint of the state of | AB       b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body   | <ul> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> </ul>   | b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body<br>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration,<br>speed, and circling time<br>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects<br>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy<br>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions<br>g) The first law of thermodynamics<br>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities<br>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change  | AB b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body  | b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?<br>If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.  |
| <ul> <li>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion</li> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion</li> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion</li> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion</li> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>   | a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion     O       b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body     O  | a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?<br>If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please explain in the comment field.  |
| a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   | <ul> <li>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion</li> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circuling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion</li> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion</li> <li>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body</li> <li>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time</li> <li>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects</li> <li>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy</li> <li>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions</li> <li>g) The first law of thermodynamics</li> <li>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities</li> <li>i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change</li> </ul>   | A     a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion     O       B     b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body     O  | a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please   |
| A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion  | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion  | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       O  | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics     Yes     No       a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion     O     O       b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body     O     O   | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)? If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please   |
| A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O       O         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       O   | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         A. Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         B       b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         C       c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         D       d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         E       e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         F       f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O         G       g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         H       h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O  | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       O  | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics<br>B b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body<br>C c)  | A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current course or before)?   |
| Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O       O         f) The law of thermodynamics       O       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O       O         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       O       O   | A Mechanics and Thermodynamics<br>A Mechanics and Thermodynamics<br>A Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion<br>a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion<br>b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body<br>c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration,<br>speed, and circuling time<br>d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects<br>e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy<br>f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions<br>g) The first law of thermodynamics<br>h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities   | Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   | Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   | A Mechanics and Thermodynamics Check one circle for each line. A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics (Yes No a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body   | Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion  | TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the end of the year (in the current  |
| explain in the comment field.       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces, acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       O   | A       A       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic and inelastic collisions       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O  | Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion   | explain in the comment field.       Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O         f) The law of conservation of momentum; elastic collisions       O         g) The first law of thermodynamics       O         h) Heat transfer and specific heat capacities       O         i) The law of ideal gases; expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change       O | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A   | Check one circle for each line.         A. Mechanics and Thermodynamics       Yes       No         a) Applying Newton's laws and laws of motion       O       O         b) Forces, including frictional force, acting on a body       O       O         c) Forces acting on a body moving in a circular path; the body's centripetal acceleration, speed, and circling time       O       O         d) The law of gravitation in relation to the movement of celestial objects       O       O         e) Kinetic and potential energy; conservation of mechanical energy       O       O  |  |

© IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help

Physics10CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE









|     | 7. (continued)<br>According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics prograu<br>TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the e<br>course or before)? |   |    |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|---|----|--|--|--|--|
|     |  | If part of a topic does not apply [e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to temperature change in part A topic (i)], please |    |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | Check one circle for each line.   |    |  |  |  |  |
|     | B. Electricity and Magnetism   | Yes   | No |  |  |  |  |
| 7BA | a) Electrostatic attraction or repulsion between isolated charged particles-Coulomb's law  | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |
| 7BB | b) Charged particles in an electric field  | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |
| 7BC | c) Electrical circuits; using Ohm's law and Joule's law  | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |
| 'BD | d) Charged particles in a magnetic field   | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |
| BE  | <ul> <li>Relationship between magnetism and electricity; magnetic fields around electric<br/>conductors; electromagnetic induction</li> </ul>  | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |
| 'BF | f) Faraday's and Lenz's laws of induction  | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Comments:  |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| 'BT |  |   |    |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |   |    |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |   |    |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | 1.  |    |  |  |  |  |







TIMSS

|   | You are logged in as: 9911 Logout TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Physics - Physics Topics Covered 7. (continued) According to the curriculum, should the students in the physics prog TIMSS Advanced have been taught each of the following topics by the course or before)? If part of a topic does not apply (e.g., expansion of solids and liquids in relation to tempera | e end of the year               | (in the current   |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|
|   | explain in the comment field.  | Check one circle for each line. |                   |  |
|   |  | Check one circ                  | le for each line. |  |
| A | C. Wave Phenomena and Atomic/Nuclear Physics   | Yes                             | No                |  |
|   | a) Mechanical waves; the relationship between speed, frequency, and wavelength   | 0                               | 0                 |  |
| В | <li>b) Electromagnetic radiation; wavelength and frequency of various types of waves<br/>(radio, infrared, visible light, x-rays, gamma rays)</li>   | $\bigcirc$                      | $\bigcirc$        |  |
| C | c) Thermal radiation, temperature, and wavelength  | 0                               | 0                 |  |
| D | d) Reflection, refraction, interference, and diffraction   | 0                               | 0                 |  |
| E | <ul> <li>The structure of the atom and its nucleus; atomic number and atomic mass;<br/>electromagnetic emission and absorption and the behavior of electrons</li> </ul>  | 0                               | 0                 |  |
| F | <li>f) Wave-particle duality and the photoelectric effect; types of nuclear reactions<br/>and their role in nature (e.g., in stars) and society; radioactive isotopes</li>   | $\bigcirc$                      | $\bigcirc$        |  |
| 3 | g) Mass-energy equivalence in nuclear reactions and particle transformations   | 0                               | 0                 |  |
| г | Comments:  |                                 |                   |  |

Physics12CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE







| 8. How is the implementation of the physics curriculum evaluated? |                       |                  |  |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| CI  | heck <b>one</b> circl | e for each line. |  |
|   | Yes                   | No               |  |
| <ul> <li>a) Visits by inspectors</li> </ul>                       | $\bigcirc$            | $\bigcirc$       |  |
| b) Research programs  | $\bigcirc$            | $\bigcirc$       |  |
| c) School self-evaluation   | 0                     | 0                |  |
| d) National or regional examinations                              | $\bigcirc$            | $\bigcirc$       |  |
| <ul> <li>Other<br/>Please specify below:</li> </ul>               | 0                     | 0                |  |
| Comments:   |                       |                  |  |
|   |                       |                  |  |



TIMSS Advanced





TIMOG

|   | TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questi   | -   |                                 | cks         |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| A09A  | Recruitment to TIMSS Ad   | -   |                                 | weice?      |  |  |  |
|   | Check one circle only.  | 9. A. Does your country sponsor national programs to encourage students to study physics? |                                 |             |  |  |  |
|   | Yes   |   |                                 |             |  |  |  |
|   | ○ No  |   |                                 |             |  |  |  |
|   | <i>If</i> Yes<br>B. Does your country implement   |   | programs to promote the study o | of physics? |  |  |  |
|   |   | 01101   |                                 |             |  |  |  |
|   |   | Vac   | No                              |             |  |  |  |
| 1A09BA  | a) School partnerships with industry  | Yes   | No                              |             |  |  |  |
|   | <ul><li>a) School partnerships with industry</li><li>b) School collaborations with universities</li></ul>   | 0   | 0                               |             |  |  |  |
| A09BB   |   | 0   |                                 |             |  |  |  |
| A09BB<br>A09BC  | b) School collaborations with universities  | 0   | 0                               |             |  |  |  |
| A09BB<br>A09BC<br>A09BD                                   | <ul><li>b) School collaborations with universities</li><li>c) Contests/competitions in physics</li></ul>  | 0   | 0                               |             |  |  |  |
| A09BB<br>A09BC<br>A09BD                                   | <ul><li>b) School collaborations with universities</li><li>c) Contests/competitions in physics</li><li>d) Other</li></ul>                         |   | 0<br>0<br>0                     |             |  |  |  |
| IA09BB<br>IA09BC<br>IA09BD<br>IA09BDT                     | <ul> <li>b) School collaborations with universities</li> <li>c) Contests/competitions in physics</li> <li>d) Other<br/>Please specify:</li> </ul> |   | 0<br>0<br>0                     |             |  |  |  |
| IA09BB<br>IA09BC<br>IA09BD<br>IA09BDT                     | <ul> <li>b) School collaborations with universities</li> <li>c) Contests/competitions in physics</li> <li>d) Other<br/>Please specify:</li> </ul> |   | 0<br>0<br>0                     |             |  |  |  |
| IAO9BA<br>IAO9BB<br>IAO9BC<br>IAO9BD<br>IAO9BDT<br>IAO9BT | <ul> <li>b) School collaborations with universities</li> <li>c) Contests/competitions in physics</li> <li>d) Other<br/>Please specify:</li> </ul> |   | 0<br>0<br>0                     |             |  |  |  |

Physics14CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE







| TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - Er<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Lo |  |
|---|--|
|   | iculum Questionnaire – Physics - Physics Teachers                          |
|   |  |
| Physics Teach   | lers   |
|   |  |
|   | onal requirements for being a teacher of the physics programs/tracks being |
| 10. Describe the natio<br>assessed in TIMSS A               |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |

TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College

TIMSS Advanced

PHA10





|        | TIMSS<br>Advanced<br>2015   |  |
|--------|---|--|
|        | TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English<br>You are logged in as: 9911 Logout<br>TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire – Physics - Physics Teachers   |  |
| PHA11  | 11. Does your country experience any difficulties recruiting or retaining physics teachers of students at the end of upper secondary school?         Check one circle only.         Yes         No         If Yes |  |
| PHA11T | Comments:   |  |
|        | Previous 13/13 Table of Contents Next   |  |

Physics16CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE









 TIMSS Advanced - 2015 - English

 You are logged in as: 9911 Logout

 TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire - Physics

 This completes the TIMSS Advanced 2015 Curriculum Questionnaire - Physics Module

 To submit your completed questionnaire, please click the Finish button.

 Previous
 Table of Contents

 Finish

© IEA Online SurveySystem 2015 - Help



Physics CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE 17





SECTION 7: PHYSICS CURRICULUM QUESTIONNAIRE



BOSTON COLLEGE

timss.bc.edu







© IEA, 2015 International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement



TIMSS&PIRLS **IEA** International Study Center Lynch School of Education, Boston College

SUPPLEMENT 1: INTERNATIONAL VERSION OF THE TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 CONTEXT QUESTIONNAIRES TIMSS ADVANCED 2015 USER GUIDE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DATABASE



© IEA, 2017 International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement



BOSTON College

timss.bc.edu